

Tanzania - Demographic and Health Survey and Malaria Indicator Survey 2015-2016

**National Bureau of Statistics (NBS), Office of the Chief Government Statistician
(OCGS)**

Report generated on: October 1, 2019

Visit our data catalog at: <https://microdata.worldbank.org/index.php>

Overview

Identification

ID NUMBER

TZA_2015_DHS-MIS_v01_M

Version

NOTES

Recode Data Alert (Version 7B)

Corrections have been made to the Recode Data files. The changes implemented in the new version of the data are as follows:

Household questionnaire:

HV035: Selection for height and weight now based on Century Day Code instead of Century Month code.

HV107: Highest year of education corrected

HV108: Education in single years corrected

HV109: Educational attainment corrected

HV115: Current marital status for married and living together changed from 6 to 1

HV123: Grade of education during current school year corrected

HV124: Education in single years for current school year corrected

HV213: Value set added for main floor material

HV207A: Wealth index for urban/rural corrected

SHDIST: District number taken out

SH124KU: Now combined into one variable SH124K

SH124KN: Now combined in one variable SH124K

SHIOD: Decimal point taken out of salt iodine level (now one implied decimal level)

SH03: Relationship to household head taken out, since this is available from HV101

SH17: Ever attended school added

SH19: Attended school anytime during 2015 school year added

SH20A: Level of school attended during 2015 school year added

SH20B: Grade attended during 2015 school year added

HC15: Not measured for height lying or standing now changed from not applicable to 0

HML19: Person slept under an ever-treated net adjusted

SB105: Weight in kilograms taken out, since this available from HC2

SB106: Height in centimeters taken out, since this available from HC3

SB112FW: Fieldworker number for anemia test added

SB112BFW: Fieldworker number for malaria test added

SB116: Hemoglobin result taken out since it is a filter

SB119: Illness symptoms present taken out since it is a filter

SB120: Hemoglobin result taken out since it is a filter

SB126: Read consent for malaria information and treatment taken out since it is a filter

SB205: Weight in kilograms taken out since it is available in HA2

SB206: Height in centimeters taken out since it is available in HA3

SB209: Marital status taken out since it is a filter

SB209A: Relationship to household head taken out since it is a filter

SB211FW: Fieldworker number adult respondent consent for anemia now assigned correctly

SB218FW: Fieldworker number parental/responsible adult consent for anemia added

SB221: Eligibility for male interview and salt and iodine corrected

SB222: Adult age taken out since it is a filter

SB223: Marital status taken out since it is filter

SB223A: Relationship to head of household taken out since it is a filter

SB230: Hemoglobin level taken out since it is available in HA53

SHA52AI: Result of iodine measurement added

HMLA1: Person who slept under net 1 taken out since it is available in HMLA

HMLA2: Person who slept under net 2 taken out since it is available in HMLB

HMLA3: Person who slept under net 3 taken out since it is available in HMLC

HMLA4: Person who slept under net 4 taken out since it is available in HMLD

HV801: Time interview started changed to standard 24 hour clock

HV802: Time interview ended changed to standard 24 hour clock

HV803: Length of interview corrected and based on standard 24 hour clock

Woman questionnaire:

V019A: Number of calendar columns changed from 1 to 2

V133: Education in single years adjusted

V190A: Wealth index for rural/urban corrected

V191A: Wealth index scores for rural/urban corrected

V222: Period for Last birth to interview not based on Century Day Code instead of Century Month Code

V304: Correction to knowledge any method for occurrences 10 and 17 (other traditional methods and other modern methods reversed)

V307: Correction to method currently used for occurrences 10 and 17 (other traditional methods and other modern methods reversed)

V327: Last source for users by type corrected

V359: Last method discontinued in last 5 years corrected

V380: Source knows for any method corrected

M67: Period between discharge/home delivery and health check for respondent corrected (now includes TBA premises)

M68: Person who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery corrected (now includes TBA premises)

M69: Place where respondent check after discharge/home delivery took place corrected (now includes TBA premises)

M71: Time after home delivery and postnatal check corrected (now includes TBA premises)

M72: Person who performed postnatal check corrected (now includes TBA premises)

M73: Place where baby was checked for first time corrected (now includes TBA premises)

M77: Child put on mother?s chest and bear skin corrected

V463AB: Frequency smokes or uses other types of tobacco corrected

V465: Number of cases for disposal of youngest child?s stools when not using toilet now based on Century Day Code instead of Century Month Code

H32A-H32: Denominator for place where medical treatment or advice was sought for last episode of fever and/or cough now restricted to H31B instead of H31 as in the standard recode

V702: Husband/partner?s highest year of education corrected

V715: Husband/partner?s total number of years of education corrected

V729: Husband/partner?s educational attainment corrected

V801: Time interview started changed to standard 24 hour clock

V802: Time interview ended changed to standard 24 hour clock

V803: Length of interview corrected and based on standard 24 hour clock

ML13A-13Z: Number of cases now includes children with difficulty breathing (H32B = 1)

D115J: Physical abuse by former partner added

SHHV191: Wealth index factor score set to not applicable since this is available in V191

S108A: Highest educational level taken out since this is available in V149

S120: Used the internet in last 12 months taken out since this is available in V171A

SV201-212: Taken out since these variables are available in the household file

S646A: Denominator no longer restricted to children born in the last 5 years to match questionnaire

S729: Brand name for condom used during last sex removed since this is available in V762A

S410I, J, K, N: Prenatal care given by religious voluntary hospital, health center, dispensary and clinic added because this is combined in standard variable M57T

S612I to N: Seek advice or treatment for diarrhea by several religious/voluntary facilities added, because they are combined in H12U

S625I to N: Seek advice or treatment for fever by several religious/voluntary facilities added, because they are combined in H32U

S630AA-AX: The number of cases for place received drugs for fever and cough expanded to include cough (H31B = 1).

Man questionnaire:

MV133: Education in single years adjusted

MV190A: Wealth index for rural/urban corrected

MV191A: Wealth index scores for rural/urban corrected

MV304: Correction to knowledge any method for occurrences 10 and 17 (other traditional methods and other modern methods reversed)

MV307: Correction to method currently used for occurrences 10 and 17 (other traditional methods and other modern methods reversed)

MV3A00Y: Knows no source of family planning for non-users added

MV3A00Z: Knows any source of family planning for non-users added

MV801: Time interview started changed to standard 24 hour clock

MV802: Time interview ended changed to standard 24 hour clock

MV803: Length of interview corrected and based on standard 24 hour clock

SM108A: Highest educational level taken out since this is available in MV149

SM302A: Value set added to seen any information about family planning on poster

Overview

ABSTRACT

The primary objective of the 2015-16 Tanzania Demographic and Health Survey and Malaria Indicator Survey (TDHS-MIS) is to provide up-to-date estimates of basic demographic and health indicators. This survey collected information on fertility levels, marriage, sexual activity, fertility preferences, awareness and use of family planning methods, breastfeeding practices, nutrition, childhood and maternal mortality, maternal and child health, malaria, and other health-related issues. In addition, the 2015-16 TDHS-MIS provided estimates of anaemia prevalence among children age 6-59 months and women age 15-49 years, estimates of malaria prevalence among children age 6-59 months, and estimates of iodine concentration in household salt and women's urine.

The information collected through the 2015-16 TDHS-MIS is intended to assist policy makers and programme managers in evaluating and designing programmes and strategies to improve the health of the country's population.

KIND OF DATA

Sample survey data [ssd]

UNITS OF ANALYSIS

- Household
- Children age 0-5
- Women age 15-49
- Men age 15-59

Scope

NOTES

The 2015-16 Tanzania Demographic and Health and Malaria Indicator Survey covered the following topics:

HOUSEHOLD

- Identification
- Background information on each person listed, such as relationship to head of the household, age, sex, highest educational attainment, and health insurance coverage
- Characteristics of the household's dwelling unit, such as the source of water, type of toilet facilities, main source of energy for lighting, main source of fuel for cooking, materials used for the floor, roof and walls of the dwelling, ownership of land and livestock, and ownership of various durable goods (these items are used as proxy indicators of the household's socioeconomic status)
- Mosquito nets
- Inpatient health expenditures
- Outpatient health expenditures

INDIVIDUAL WOMAN

- Identification
- Respondent's background (age, education, etc.)
- Reproduction
- Contraception
- Pregnancy and postnatal care
- Child immunization
- Child health and nutrition
- Marriage and sexual activity
- Fertility preferences
- Husband's background and woman's work
- Malaria
- Other health issues
- Female genital cutting/mutilation
- Maternal mortality

- Domestic violence

INDIVIDUAL MAN

- Identification
- Respondent's background (age, education etc.)
- Reproduction
- Contraception
- Marriage and sexual activity
- Fertility preferences
- Employment and gender roles
- Other health issues
- Malaria

BIOMARKER

- Identification
- Weight, height, hemoglobin measurement and malaria testing for children age 0-5 years
- Weight and height measurement, hemoglobin and urine (for iodine) test for women age 15-49

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

National

GEOGRAPHIC UNIT (1)

Western Zone

GEOGRAPHIC UNIT (2)

Northern Zone

GEOGRAPHIC UNIT (3)

Central Zone

GEOGRAPHIC UNIT (4)

Southern Highlands Zone

GEOGRAPHIC UNIT (5)

Southern Zone

GEOGRAPHIC UNIT (6)

South West Highlands Zone

GEOGRAPHIC UNIT (7)

Lake Zone

GEOGRAPHIC UNIT (8)

Eastern Zone

GEOGRAPHIC UNIT (9)

Zanzibar

Producers and Sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATOR(S)

Name	Affiliation
National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)	Government of Tanzania
Office of the Chief Government Statistician (OCGS)	Zanzibar

OTHER PRODUCER(S)

Name	Affiliation	Role
ICF International	Demographic and Health Surveys (DHS) Program	Technical assistance
Ministry of Health	Mainland	Collaboration
Community Development, Gender, Elderly and Children	Mainland	Collaboration
Ministry of Health	Zanzibar	Collaboration

FUNDING

Name	Abbreviation	Role
Government of Tanzania	GovTZA	Funded the study
United States Agency for International Development	USAID	Funded the study
Global Affairs Canada	DFATD	Funded the study
Irish Aid	Irish Aid	Funded the study
United Nations Children's Fund	UNICEF	Funded the study
United Nations Population Fund	UNFPA	Funded the study

Metadata Production

METADATA PRODUCED BY

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Development Data Group	DECDG	The World Bank	Documentation of the DDI

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 01 (December 2016). Metadata is excerpted from "Tanzania Demographic and Health Survey and Malaria Indicator Survey 2015-2016" Report.

DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI_TZA_2015_DHS-MIS_v01_M_WB

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

Sample Design

The sample design for the 2015-16 TDHS-MIS was done in two stages and was intended to provide estimates for the entire country, for urban and rural areas in Tanzania Mainland, and for Zanzibar. For specific indicators such as contraceptive use, the sample design allowed the estimation of indicators for each of the 30 regions (25 regions from Tanzania Mainland and 5 regions from Zanzibar). The first stage involved selecting sample points (clusters), consisting of enumeration areas (EAs) delineated for the 2012 Tanzania Population and Housing Census. A total of 608 clusters were selected.

In the second stage, a systematic selection of households was involved. A complete households listing was carried out for all 608 selected clusters prior to the fieldwork. From the list, 22 households were then systematically selected from each cluster, yielding a representative probability sample of 13,376 households for the 2015-16 TDHS-MIS. To estimate geographic differentials for certain demographic indicators, Tanzania was divided into nine geographic zones. Although these zones are not official administrative areas, this classification system is also used by the Reproductive and Child Health Section of the MoHCDGEC. Grouping the regions into zones allowed a relatively large number of people in the denominator and a reduced sampling error. Note that the zones, defined below, differ slightly from the zones used in previous DHS surveys. Therefore, comparisons across the zones and from survey to survey should be made with caution. The zones are as follows:

Western Zone: Tabora, Kigoma

Northern Zone: Kilimanjaro, Tanga, Arusha

Central Zone: Dodoma, Singida, Manyara

Southern Highlands Zone: Iringa, Njombe, Ruvuma

Southern Zone: Lindi, Mtwara

South West Highlands Zone: Mbeya, Rukwa, Katavi

Lake Zone: Kagera, Mwanza, Geita, Mara, Simiyu, Shinyanga

Eastern Zone: Dar es Salaam, Pwani, Morogoro

Zanzibar: Kaskazini Unguja, Kusini Unguja, Mjini Magharibi, Kaskazini Pemba, Kusini Pemba

All women age 15-49 who were either usual residents or visitors in the household on the night before the survey were included in the 2015-16 TDHS-MIS and were eligible to be interviewed. In a subsample of one-third of all the households selected for the survey, all men age 15-49 were eligible to be interviewed if they were either usual residents or visitors in the household on the night before the survey. In all households, with the parent's or guardian's consent, children age 6-59 months were tested for anaemia and malaria. All interviewed women were tested for anaemia. In the households selected for interviews with men, interviewed women were asked to provide a urine sample and a sample of household salt for laboratory testing to detect the presence of iodine.

For further details of sample design and implementation, see Appendix A of the final report.

Response Rate

A total of 13,360 households were selected for the survey, of which 12,767 were occupied. Of the occupied households, 12,563 were successfully interviewed, yielding a response rate of 98%.

In the interviewed households, 13,634 eligible women were identified for individual interviews; interviews were completed with 13,266 women, yielding a response rate of 97%. In the subsample of households selected for the male survey, 3,822 eligible men were identified and 3,514 were successfully interviewed, yielding a response rate of 92%. There is little variation in household response rates between rural and urban residences.

Weighting

The final sampling weights are normalized in order to give the total number of unweighted cases equal to the total number of weighted cases at the national level, for both household weights and individual weights, respectively. The normalized

weights are relative weights, which are valid for estimating means, proportions, and ratios, but are not valid for estimating population totals and for pooled data.

Sampling weights for the domestic violence surveys are calculated based on the number of eligible respondents in the households selected for the domestic violence module, for male and female surveys, respectively. A large number of sets of weights are calculated:

- One set for all households selected for the survey
- One set for women selected for the individual survey
- One set for households selected for the male survey
- One set for the male individual survey

It is important to note that the normalized weights are relative weights, which are valid for estimating means, proportions, and ratios, but not for estimating population totals and for pooled data. Also the number of weighted cases resulting from using the normalized weight has no direct relation to the survey precision because it is relative; especially for oversampled areas, the number of weighted cases will be much smaller than the number of unweighted cases, which are directly related to survey precision.

Questionnaires

Overview

Four questionnaires were used for the 2015-16 TDHS-MIS: the Household Questionnaire, the Woman's Questionnaire, the Man's Questionnaire, and the Biomarker Questionnaire. These questionnaires were based on the DHS Program's standard Demographic and Health Survey (DHS) questionnaires. They were adapted to reflect the population and health issues relevant to Tanzania. Inputs were solicited from various stakeholders representing government ministries, departments, and agencies; non-governmental organizations; and development partners. After the preparation of the definitive questionnaires in English, the questionnaires were translated into Kiswahili.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2015-08	2016-02	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

Data Collection Notes

Training of Field Staff

The main training of the 2015-16 TDHS-MIS enumerators, supervisors, and editors took place in Kilimanjaro region from July 20, 2015, to August 21, 2015. A total of 74 female nurses, 20 male nurses, 20 supervisors, and 20 editors from all over the country were invited to participate in the training. The training sessions were conducted by NBS, Office of the Chief Government Statistician (OCGS), and trainers from ministries responsible for health on both Tanzania Mainland and Zanzibar with support from ICF International. Training on biomarkers was provided by trainers from Ifakara Health Institute (IHI) and Tanzania Food and Nutrition Centre (TFNC), with support from ICF International.

Participants were evaluated through in-class exercises, quizzes, and observations made during field practice. By the end of the main training, 16 teams were formed, consisting of 16 individuals to serve as team leaders, 16 to serve as field editors, 16 as male interviewers, and 64 as female interviewers. All interviewers were nurses. The team leaders received additional training on how to identify the selected households, different subsamples, data quality control procedures, and fieldwork coordination. The field editors received additional training on how to edit the questionnaires, data quality control procedures, and how to enter data in tablets.

Fieldwork

Data collection was carried out by 16 field teams: three teams in Zanzibar and 13 teams on Tanzania Mainland. Each team was provided with a four-wheel drive vehicle with a driver. The teams consisted of a team supervisor, four female interviewers, one male interviewer, and one field editor, who also entered data into a tablet. The field editor and supervisor were responsible for reviewing all questionnaires for completeness, quality, and consistency before entering data into the tablet. All questionnaires, dried blood smears, table salt, and urine specimens were transferred to the NBS head office almost every 2 weeks by a quality control team from NBS, OCGS, TFNC, and ministries responsible for health for both Tanzania Mainland and Zanzibar. The dried blood smears, table salt and urine specimens were sent later to IHI and TFNC laboratories for testing. The NBS also coordinated and supervised all fieldwork activities. ICF International provided technical assistance during the entire 5-month data collection period, from August 22, 2015, through February 14, 2016.

Questionnaires

Four questionnaires were used for the 2015-16 TDHS-MIS: the Household Questionnaire, the Woman's Questionnaire, the Man's Questionnaire, and the Biomarker Questionnaire. These questionnaires were based on the DHS Program's standard Demographic and Health Survey (DHS) questionnaires. They were adapted to reflect the population and health issues relevant to Tanzania. Inputs were solicited from various stakeholders representing government ministries, departments, and agencies; non-governmental organizations; and development partners. After the preparation of the definitive questionnaires in English, the questionnaires were translated into Kiswahili.

Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
National Bureau of Statistics	NBS	Government of Tanzania

Data Processing

Data Editing

In the 2015-16 TDHS-MIS the first data entry was done concurrently with data collection in the field. After the paper questionnaires were completed, edited, and checked by both the field editor and the supervisor, the data was entered into a tablet equipped with a data entry programme. This was done by the editor. Completed questionnaires were then sent to NBS headquarters, where they were entered for the second time and edited by data processing personnel who were given special training for this task. ICF International provided technical assistance during the entire data processing period.

Processing the data concurrently with data collection allowed for regular monitoring of team performance and data quality. Field check tables were generated regularly during data processing to check various data quality parameters. As a result, feedback was given on a regular basis, encouraging teams to continue in areas of good performance and to correct areas in need of improvement. Feedback was individually tailored to each team. Data entry, which included 100% double entry to minimise keying errors, and data editing, were completed on March 21, 2016. Data cleaning and finalization were completed on April 22, 2016.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

The estimates from a sample survey are affected by two types of errors: (1) nonsampling errors, and (2) sampling errors. Nonsampling errors are the results of mistakes made in implementing data collection and data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding the questions on the part of either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the 2015 Tanzania Demographic and Health Survey (TDHS) to minimize this type of error, nonsampling errors are impossible to avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.

Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents selected in the 2015 TDHS is only one of many samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and identical size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability between all possible samples. Although the degree of variability is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results.

A sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standard error for a particular statistic (mean, percentage, etc.), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95 percent of all possible samples of identical size and design.

If the sample of respondents had been selected as a simple random sample, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the 2015 TDHS sample is the result of a multi-stage stratified design, and, consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formulas. The computer software used to calculate sampling errors for the 2015 TDHS is a SAS program. This program used the Taylor linearization method for variance estimation for survey estimates that are means or proportions. The Jackknife repeated replication method was used for variance estimation of more complex statistics such as fertility and mortality rates.

The Taylor linearization method treats any percentage or average as a ratio estimate, $r = y/x$, where y represents the total sample value for variable y , and x represents the total number of cases in the group or subgroup under consideration.

For further details on sampling error calculations see Appendix B of the final report.

Other forms of Data Appraisal

Data quality tables were produced to review the quality of the data:

- Household age distribution
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed women
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed men
- Completeness of reporting
- Births by calendar years
- Reporting of age at death in days
- Reporting of age at death in months

Note: The tables are presented in Appendix C of the final report.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household's basic data
Cases	13360
Variable(s)	52
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V5600	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V5601	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V5602	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V5603	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5604	hv003	Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V5605	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V5606	hv005	Household sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V5607	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V5608	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V5609	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V5610	hv008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V5611	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V5612	hv010	Number of eligible women in household	discrete	numeric	
V5613	hv011	Number of eligible men in household	discrete	numeric	
V5614	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V5615	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V5616	hv014	Number of children 5 and under (de jure)	discrete	numeric	
V5617	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V5618	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V5619	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V5620	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V5621	hv019	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V5622	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V5623	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V5624	hv022	Sample strata for sampling errors	discrete	numeric	
V5625	hv023	Stratification used in sample design	discrete	numeric	
V5626	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V5627	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	

V5628	hv026	NA - Place of residence	discrete	numeric
V5629	hv027	Household selected for male interview	discrete	numeric
V5630	hv028	Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals)	contin	numeric
V5631	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric
V5632	hv031	Field editor	contin	numeric
V5633	hv032	NA - Office editor	discrete	numeric
V5634	hv035	Number of eligible children for height and weight	discrete	numeric
V5635	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric
V5636	hv041	Total adults measured	discrete	numeric
V5637	hv042	Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V5638	hv044	Household selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric
V5639	hv045a	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric
V5640	hv045b	Language of interview	discrete	numeric
V5641	hv045c	NA - Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric
V5642	hv046	Translator used	discrete	numeric
V5643	hv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric
V5644	hv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric
V5645	hv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric
V5646	hv804	Number of visits for biomarker	discrete	numeric
V5647	hv807d	Day of biomarker visit	contin	numeric
V5648	hv807m	Month of biomarker visit	discrete	numeric
V5649	hv807y	Year of biomarker visit	discrete	numeric
V5650	hv807c	Date of biomarker (CMC)	discrete	numeric
V5651	hv807a	Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	64880
Variable(s)	31
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V5652	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V5653	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V5654	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V5655	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V5656	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V5657	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V5658	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V5659	hv106	Highest educational level attained	discrete	numeric	
V5660	hv107	Highest year of education completed	discrete	numeric	
V5661	hv108	Education completed in single years	discrete	numeric	
V5662	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V5663	hv110	NA - Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V5664	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V5665	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V5666	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V5667	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V5668	hv115	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V5669	hv116	Currently, formerly, never married	discrete	numeric	
V5670	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	discrete	numeric	
V5671	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V5672	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V5673	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V5674	hv122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V5675	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V5676	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V5677	hv125	NA - Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V5678	hv126	NA - Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V5679	hv127	NA - Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

V5680	hv128	NA - Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric
V5681	hv129	NA - School attendance status	discrete	numeric
V5682	hv140	Member has a birth certificate	discrete	numeric

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	12563
Variable(s)	97
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V5683	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V5684	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V5685	hv202	Source of non-drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V5686	hv201a	Water not available for at least a day last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V5687	hv204	Time to get to water source (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V5688	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V5689	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V5690	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V5691	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V5692	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V5693	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V5694	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V5695	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V5696	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V5697	hv214	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V5698	hv215	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V5699	hv216	Number of rooms used for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V5700	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V5701	hv218	Line number of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V5702	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V5703	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V5704	hv221	Has telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric	
V5705	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V5706	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V5707	hv227	Has mosquito bed net for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V5708	hv228	Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night	discrete	numeric	
V5709	hv230a	Place where household members wash their hands	discrete	numeric	
V5710	hv230b	Presence of water at hand washing place	discrete	numeric	

V5711	hv232	Items present: Soap or detergent	discrete	numeric
V5712	hv232b	Items present: Ash, mud, sand	discrete	numeric
V5713	hv232c	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric
V5714	hv232d	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric
V5715	hv232e	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric
V5716	hv232y	Items present: None	discrete	numeric
V5717	hv234	NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM)	discrete	numeric
V5718	hv234a	Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric
V5719	hv235	Location of source for water	discrete	numeric
V5720	hv236	NA - Person fetching water	discrete	numeric
V5721	hv237	Anything done to water to make safe to drink	discrete	numeric
V5722	hv237a	Water usually treated by: boil	discrete	numeric
V5723	hv237b	Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine	discrete	numeric
V5724	hv237c	Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth	discrete	numeric
V5725	hv237d	Water usually treated by: use water filter	discrete	numeric
V5726	hv237e	Water usually treated by: solar disinfection	discrete	numeric
V5727	hv237f	Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle	discrete	numeric
V5728	hv237g	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V5729	hv237h	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V5730	hv237i	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V5731	hv237j	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V5732	hv237k	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V5733	hv237x	Water usually treated by: other	discrete	numeric
V5734	hv237z	Water usually treated by: don't know	discrete	numeric
V5735	hv238	Number of households sharing toilet	discrete	numeric
V5736	hv238a	Location of toilet facility	discrete	numeric
V5737	hv239	NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire	discrete	numeric
V5738	hv240	NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither	discrete	numeric
V5739	hv241	Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors	discrete	numeric
V5740	hv242	Household has separate room used as kitchen	discrete	numeric
V5741	hv243a	Has mobile telephone	discrete	numeric
V5742	hv243b	Has watch	discrete	numeric
V5743	hv243c	Has animal-drawn cart	discrete	numeric
V5744	hv243d	Has boat with a motor	discrete	numeric
V5745	hv243e	Has a computer	discrete	numeric
V5746	hv244	Owns land usable for agriculture	discrete	numeric
V5747	hv245	Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V5748	hv246	Owns livestock, herds or farm animals	discrete	numeric
V5749	hv246a	Owns cattle	discrete	numeric
V5750	hv246b	Owns cows/ bulls	discrete	numeric
V5751	hv246c	Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules	discrete	numeric

V5752	hv246d	Owens goats	discrete	numeric
V5753	hv246e	Owens sheep	discrete	numeric
V5754	hv246f	Owens chickens/poultry	discrete	numeric
V5755	hv246g	NA - Owens CS	discrete	numeric
V5756	hv246h	NA - Owens CS	discrete	numeric
V5757	hv246i	NA - Owens CS	discrete	numeric
V5758	hv246j	NA - Owens CS	discrete	numeric
V5759	hv246k	NA - Owens CS	discrete	numeric
V5760	hv247	Has bank account	discrete	numeric
V5761	hv252	Frequency household members smoke inside the house	discrete	numeric
V5762	hv253	Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V5763	hv253a	Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program	discrete	numeric
V5764	hv253b	Dwelling sprayed by: private company	discrete	numeric
V5765	hv253c	Dwelling sprayed by: NGO	discrete	numeric
V5766	hv253d	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric
V5767	hv253e	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric
V5768	hv253f	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric
V5769	hv253g	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric
V5770	hv253h	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric
V5771	hv253x	Dwelling sprayed by: other	discrete	numeric
V5772	hv253z	Dwelling sprayed by: don't know	discrete	numeric
V5773	hv270	Wealth index combined	discrete	numeric
V5774	hv271	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	contin	numeric
V5775	hv270a	Wealth index for urban/rural	discrete	numeric
V5776	hv271a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric
V5777	hml1	Number of mosquito bed nets	discrete	numeric
V5778	hml1a	Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information	discrete	numeric
V5779	hml2	Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night	discrete	numeric

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household variables
Cases	13360
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V5780	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V5781	chl0	NA - Number of de-jure children 5-14 for child labor module	discrete	numeric	
V5782	sh100h	Start of household interview (hour)	discrete	numeric	
V5783	sh100m	Start of household interview (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V5784	sh100t	Start of household interview (time of the day)	discrete	numeric	
V5785	shreg1	Zone	discrete	numeric	
V5786	shreg2	Mainland/Zanzibar	discrete	numeric	
V5787	sh101a	Who provide main water source	discrete	numeric	
V5788	sh104a	Who usually collect water for household	discrete	numeric	
V5789	sh115a	Main source of energy for lighting	discrete	numeric	
V5790	sh116a	Number of sleeping space such as mats, rugs, mattress or beds	contin	numeric	
V5791	sh121g	Battery	discrete	numeric	
V5792	sh121h	Iron	discrete	numeric	
V5793	sh123a	How far is the nearest market place (km)	discrete	numeric	
V5794	sh124a	How many meals per day	discrete	numeric	
V5795	sh124b	How many days in the past week eating meat or fish	discrete	numeric	
V5796	sh124c	Problem with meeting food needs	discrete	numeric	
V5797	sh124d	Problem with no food of any kind in last four weeks	discrete	numeric	
V5798	sh124e	Problem with sleeping at night hungry due to lack of food in last four weeks	discrete	numeric	
V5799	sh124f	Problem with going a whole day and night without eating in last four weeks	discrete	numeric	
V5800	sh124g	How far is the nearest health facility (km)	discrete	numeric	
V5801	sh124h	Transportation methods when going to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V5802	sh124ia	Received cash assistance from gov. and non gov. organizations	discrete	numeric	
V5803	sh124ja	Assistance provider	discrete	numeric	
V5804	sh124ib	Received food assistance from gov. and non gov. organizations	discrete	numeric	
V5805	sh124jb	Assistance provider	discrete	numeric	
V5806	sh124ic	Received other assistance from gov. and non gov. organizations	discrete	numeric	

V5807	sh124jc	Assistance provider	discrete	numeric
V5808	sh124k	Last time received Assistance	discrete	numeric
V5809	sh312h	End of household interview (hour)	discrete	numeric
V5810	sh312m	End of household interview (minutes)	discrete	numeric
V5811	sh312t	End of interview (time of the day)	discrete	numeric
V5812	shdvf	Flag for selection DV	discrete	numeric
V5813	shdv	Line number of woman eligible for domestic violence	discrete	numeric
V5814	shbar	Salt sample ID bar code	discrete	character
V5815	shiod	Salt Iodine level (Potassium Iodate (KIO3) parts per million parts of salt (1 de	contin	numeric
V5816	sh146	Salt ID for iodine test	discrete	character

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household Schedule variables
Cases	64880
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V5817	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V5818	idxh4	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V5819	sh17	Ever attended school	discrete	numeric	
V5820	sh18a	Level of education attended	discrete	numeric	
V5821	sh18b	Highest grade completed	discrete	numeric	
V5822	sh19	Attend school anytime during 2015 school year	discrete	numeric	
V5823	sh20a	Level of education attended during 2015 school year	discrete	numeric	
V5824	sh20b	Grade attended during 2015 school year	discrete	numeric	
V5825	sh20aa	Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V5826	sh20ab	Type of health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V5827	sh21	Admitted overnight in last six months	discrete	numeric	
V5828	sh22	Eligibility for inpatient module	discrete	numeric	
V5829	sh23	Care from a health provider in last four weeks, not overnight	discrete	numeric	
V5830	sh24	Money paid for non-overnight stay in last four weeks	discrete	numeric	
V5831	sh25	Eligibility for outpatient module	discrete	numeric	

RECH5

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	14370
Variable(s)	39
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V5832	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V5833	ha0	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V5834	ha1	Woman's age in years	contin	numeric	
V5835	ha2	Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V5836	ha3	Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V5837	ha4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V5838	ha5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V5839	ha6	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V5840	ha11	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V5841	ha12	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V5842	ha12a	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V5843	ha12b	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V5844	ha13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V5845	ha21	Filedworker measurer code	contin	numeric	
V5846	ha32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V5847	ha33	Completeness of HA32 information	discrete	numeric	
V5848	ha35	Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)	discrete	numeric	
V5849	ha40	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric	
V5850	ha41	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric	
V5851	ha50	Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V5852	ha51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V5853	ha52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V5854	ha53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V5855	ha54	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V5856	ha55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V5857	ha56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V5858	ha57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V5859	ha58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	

V5860	ha60	Marital status	discrete	numeric
V5861	ha61	NA - Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric
V5862	ha62	NA - Blood sample ID number	discrete	numeric
V5863	ha63	NA - Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric
V5864	ha64	NA - Consent for additional tests	discrete	numeric
V5865	ha65	Result of woman's individual interview	discrete	numeric
V5866	ha66	Woman's highest educational level	discrete	numeric
V5867	ha67	Woman's highest year of education	discrete	numeric
V5868	ha68	Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric
V5869	ha69	NA - HIV weight (6 decimals)	discrete	numeric
V5870	ha70	NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing	discrete	numeric

RECH6

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	10899
Variable(s)	46
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V5890	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V5891	hc0	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V5892	hc1	Child's age in months	contin	numeric	
V5893	hc1a	Child's age in days	contin	numeric	
V5894	hc2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V5895	hc3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V5896	hc4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V5897	hc5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V5898	hc6	Height/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V5899	hc7	Weight/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V5900	hc8	Weight/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V5901	hc9	Weight/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V5902	hc10	Weight/Height percentile	discrete	numeric	
V5903	hc11	Weight/Height standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V5904	hc12	Weight/Height percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V5905	hc13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V5906	hc15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V5907	hc16	Day of birth	discrete	numeric	
V5908	hc17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V5909	hc18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V5910	hc19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V5911	hc20	Century Day Code (CDC) of measurement	contin	numeric	
V5912	hc21	Fieldworker measurer code	contin	numeric	
V5913	hc27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V5914	hc30	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V5915	hc31	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V5916	hc32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V5917	hc32a	Century Day Code (CDC) of birth	contin	numeric	

V5918	hc33	Completeness of HC32 information	discrete	numeric
V5919	hc51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric
V5920	hc52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V5921	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V5922	hc55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V5923	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric
V5924	hc57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric
V5925	hc58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric
V5926	hc60	Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire)	discrete	numeric
V5927	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	discrete	numeric
V5928	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	discrete	numeric
V5929	hc63	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric
V5930	hc64	Birth order number	contin	numeric
V5931	hc68	Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric
V5932	hc70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V5933	hc71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V5934	hc72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V5935	hc73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric

RECHML

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Malaria: by Mosquito Bed Net
Cases	23894
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V6001	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6002	hmlidx	Mosquito Bed Net Designation Number	discrete	numeric	
V6003	hml3	Net observed by interviewer	discrete	numeric	
V6004	hml4	Months ago net obtained	discrete	numeric	
V6005	hml5	NA - Net treated with insecticide when bought	discrete	numeric	
V6006	hml6	NA - Net treatment status	discrete	numeric	
V6007	hml7	Brand of net	discrete	numeric	
V6008	hml8	Net treated since receiving	discrete	numeric	
V6009	hml9	NA - Time since last re-treatment (months)	discrete	numeric	
V6010	hml10	Insecticide-Treated Net (ITN)	discrete	numeric	
V6011	hml11	Number of persons who slept under this net	discrete	numeric	
V6012	hml21	Someone slept under this net last night	discrete	numeric	
V6013	hmla	Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V6014	hmlb	Line number of person who slept in this net	contin	numeric	
V6015	hmlc	Line number of person who slept in this net	contin	numeric	
V6016	hml d	Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V6017	hmle	NA - Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V6018	hml22	Obtained net from campaign, antenatal or immunization visit	discrete	numeric	
V6019	hml23	Place where net was obtained	discrete	numeric	

RECHMH

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Malaria: by Household Member
Cases	64880
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V5976	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V5977	hnhidx	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V5978	hml12	Type of Mosquito Bed Net(s) person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V5979	hml13	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 1st net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V5980	hml14	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 2nd net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V5981	hml15	NA - Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 3rd net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V5982	hml16	Corrected age from Individual file	discrete	numeric	
V5983	hml16a	Age in months (for children)	contin	numeric	
V5984	hml17	Flag for age from Individual file	discrete	numeric	
V5985	hml18	Pregnancy status from Individual file	discrete	numeric	
V5986	hml19	Person slept under an ever-treated net	discrete	numeric	
V5987	hml20	Person slept under an LLIN net	discrete	numeric	
V5988	hml30	Line number of parent/caretaker (for malaria testing)	discrete	numeric	
V5989	hml31	Read consent statement for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V5990	hml32	Final result of malaria from blood smear test	discrete	numeric	
V5991	hml32a	NA - Presence of species: falciparum (Pf)	discrete	numeric	
V5992	hml32b	NA - Presence of species: malariae (Pm)	discrete	numeric	
V5993	hml32c	NA - Presence of species: ovale (Po)	discrete	numeric	
V5994	hml32d	NA - Presence of species: vivax (Pv)	discrete	numeric	
V5995	hml32e	NA - Presence of species: CS	discrete	numeric	
V5996	hml32f	NA - Presence of species: CS	discrete	numeric	
V5997	hml32g	NA - Presence of species: CS	discrete	numeric	
V5998	hml33	Result of malaria measurement	discrete	numeric	
V5999	hml34	Bar code for blood smear sample	discrete	character	
V6000	hml35	Result of malaria rapid test	discrete	numeric	

RECH7

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Inpatient Health Expenditures
Cases	1866
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V5951	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V5952	sh203	Index to Household Schedule	discrete	numeric	
V5953	sh205	Location of most recent overnight stay	discrete	numeric	
V5954	sh206	Main reason for seeking care most recent time	discrete	numeric	
V5955	sh207	Money spent on treatment most recent stay (TSHS)	discrete	numeric	
V5956	sh208	Stayed overnight at a health facility additional time	discrete	numeric	
V5957	sh209	Location of next-to-last time overnight stay	discrete	numeric	
V5958	sh210	Main reason for seeking care next-to-last time	discrete	numeric	
V5959	sh211	Money spent on treatment next-to-last time (TSHS)	discrete	numeric	
V5960	sh212	Stayed overnight at a health facility more than two times	discrete	numeric	
V5961	sh213	Location of second-to-last overnight stay	discrete	numeric	
V5962	sh214	Main reason for seeking care second-to-last time	discrete	numeric	
V5963	sh215	Money spent on treatment second-to-last time (TSHS)	discrete	numeric	
V5964	sh216	Stayed overnight at a health facility more than three times	discrete	numeric	
V5965	sh217	Total number overnight stays in last six months	discrete	numeric	

RECH8

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Out Patient Health Expenditures
Cases	12563
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V5966	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V5967	sh302	Line number of selected out-patient	contin	numeric	
V5968	sh302f	Flag for selection of out patient from Kish grid	discrete	numeric	
V5969	sh303	Location of most recent care	discrete	numeric	
V5970	sh304	Money spent on treatment most recent visit	discrete	numeric	
V5971	sh305	Main reason for seeking care most recent time	discrete	numeric	
V5972	sh306	Additional care in last four weeks, no overnight	discrete	numeric	
V5973	sh307	Number of other outpatient visits in last four weeks	discrete	numeric	
V5974	sh308	Number of times money was spent on other visits	discrete	numeric	
V5975	sh311	Money spent on health-related items	discrete	numeric	

RECH5S

Content	HOUSEHOLD - CS Children Height/Weight/Hemoglob./Biomarker
Cases	10899
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V5871	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V5872	sbc0	Index to HOUSEHOLD schedule	contin	numeric	
V5873	sb112fw	Fieldworker number for Anemia test	contin	numeric	
V5874	sb112bfw	Fieldworker number for Malaria test	contin	numeric	
V5875	sb112b	Read consent statement for Malaria test	discrete	numeric	
V5876	sb112d	Blood sample ID number for Malaria test	discrete	character	
V5877	sb114	Code for Malaria RDT	discrete	numeric	
V5878	sb115	Result for Malaria RDT	discrete	numeric	
V5879	sb118a	Illness symptoms:Extreme weakness	discrete	numeric	
V5880	sb118b	Illness symptoms:Heart problems	discrete	numeric	
V5881	sb118c	Illness symptoms:Loss of consciousness	discrete	numeric	
V5882	sb118d	Illness symptoms:Rapid breathing	discrete	numeric	
V5883	sb118e	Illness symptoms:Seizures	discrete	numeric	
V5884	sb118f	Illness symptoms:Bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V5885	sb118g	Illness symptoms:Jaundice	discrete	numeric	
V5886	sb118h	Illness symptoms:Dark urine	discrete	numeric	
V5887	sb118y	Illness symptoms:None of the Symtoms	discrete	numeric	
V5888	sb121	Take anti-malarial drugs (Malaria)	discrete	numeric	
V5889	sb125	First Line medication Taken	discrete	numeric	

RECH6S

Content	HOUSEHOLD - CS Women Height/Weight/Hemoglob./Biomarker
Cases	14370
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V5936	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V5937	sba0	Index to HOUSEHOLD schedule	contin	numeric	
V5938	sb204a	Relationship to head of household	discrete	numeric	
V5939	sb211fw	Fieldworker number adult respondent consent for anemia	contin	numeric	
V5940	sb218fw	Fieldworker number parental/responsible adult consent for anemia	contin	numeric	
V5941	sb221	Eligibility for male interview and salt for iodine	discrete	numeric	
V5942	sb225	Read consent statement to respondent (IODINE)	discrete	numeric	
V5943	sb226	Line number of parent/adult caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V5944	sb228	Read consent statement to respondent Adult (IODINE)	discrete	numeric	
V5945	sb229a	Read consent statement to respondent for minor respondent (IODINE)	discrete	numeric	
V5946	sb231	Urine sample ID number	discrete	character	
V5947	sb232	Outcome urinary iodine test	discrete	numeric	
V5948	sbubar	Urine lab sample ID bar code	discrete	character	
V5949	sbiiod	Urine lab Iodine level (micrograms per liter)	contin	numeric	
V5950	sha52ai	Result of measurement - Iodine	discrete	numeric	

RECHML2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Malaria: by Mosquito Bed Net - survey specific
Cases	23894
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V6020	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6021	hmlidx2	Mosquito Bed Net Designation Number	discrete	numeric	
V6022	sh129a	Color of observed net	discrete	numeric	
V6023	sh137aa	Reason not slept under the mosquito net: no mosquitos	discrete	numeric	
V6024	sh137ab	Reason not slept under the mosquito net: no malaria now	discrete	numeric	
V6025	sh137ac	Reason not slept under the mosquito net: too hot	discrete	numeric	
V6026	sh137ad	Reason not slept under the mosquito net: don't like smell	discrete	numeric	
V6027	sh137ae	Reason not slept under the mosquito net: feel closed in/ afraid	discrete	numeric	
V6028	sh137af	Reason not slept under the mosquito net: net too old/ torn	discrete	numeric	
V6029	sh137ag	Reason not slept under the mosquito net: net too dirty	discrete	numeric	
V6030	sh137ah	Reason not slept under the mosquito net: net not available last night/ net being	discrete	numeric	
V6031	sh137ai	Reason not slept under the mosquito net: usual sleepers did not sleep here last	discrete	numeric	
V6032	sh137aj	Reason not slept under the mosquito net: net too small	discrete	numeric	
V6033	sh137ak	Reason not slept under the mosquito net: saving net for later	discrete	numeric	
V6034	sh137al	Reason not slept under the mosquito net: no longer kills/ repels mosquitos	discrete	numeric	
V6035	sh137ax	Reason not slept under the mosquito net: other	discrete	numeric	
V6036	sh137az	Reason not slept under the mosquito net: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V6037	hmla1	Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V6038	hmlb1	Line number of person who slept in this net	contin	numeric	
V6039	hmlc1	Line number of person who slept in this net	contin	numeric	
V6040	hmdl1	Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	13634
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V6041	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6042	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6043	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V6044	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V6045	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V6046	v003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V6047	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V6048	v005	Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V6049	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V6050	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V6051	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V6052	v008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V6053	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V6054	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V6055	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V6056	v012	Respondent's current age	contin	numeric	
V6057	v013	Age in 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V6058	v014	Completeness of age information	discrete	numeric	
V6059	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V6060	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V6061	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V6062	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V6063	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V6064	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V6065	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V6066	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V6067	v022	Sample strata for sampling errors	discrete	numeric	
V6068	v023	Stratification used in sample design	discrete	numeric	

V6069	v024	Region	discrete	numeric
V6070	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric
V6071	v026	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric
V6072	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric
V6073	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric
V6074	v029	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric
V6075	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric
V6076	v031	Field editor	contin	numeric
V6077	v032	NA - Office editor	discrete	numeric
V6078	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric
V6079	v040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric
V6080	v042	Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V6081	v044	Selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric
V6082	v045a	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric
V6083	v045b	Language of interview	discrete	numeric
V6084	v045c	NA - Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric
V6085	v046	Translator used	discrete	numeric

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	13266
Variable(s)	64
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V6203	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6204	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6205	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V6206	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V6207	v103	NA - Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V6208	v104	Years lived in place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V6209	v105	Type of place of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V6210	v105a	Region of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V6211	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V6212	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V6213	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V6214	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V6215	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V6216	v119	Household has: electricity	discrete	numeric	
V6217	v120	Household has: radio	discrete	numeric	
V6218	v121	Household has: television	discrete	numeric	
V6219	v122	Household has: refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V6220	v123	Household has: bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V6221	v124	Household has: motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V6222	v125	Household has: car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V6223	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V6224	v128	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V6225	v129	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V6226	v130	NA - Religion	discrete	numeric	
V6227	v131	NA - Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V6228	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V6229	v134	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V6230	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	

V6231	v136	Number of household members (listed)	contin	numeric
V6232	v137	Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure)	discrete	numeric
V6233	v138	Number of eligible women in household (de facto)	discrete	numeric
V6234	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric
V6235	v140	De jure type of place of residence	discrete	numeric
V6236	v141	NA - De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric
V6237	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric
V6238	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric
V6239	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric
V6240	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric
V6241	v153	Household has: telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric
V6242	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric
V6243	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric
V6244	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric
V6245	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric
V6246	awfactw	All woman factor - wealth index	discrete	numeric
V6247	v155	Literacy	discrete	numeric
V6248	v156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric
V6249	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric
V6250	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric
V6251	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric
V6252	v160	Toilet facilities shared with other households	discrete	numeric
V6253	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric
V6254	v166	NA - Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric
V6255	v167	Number of trips in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V6256	v168	Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V6257	v169a	Owens a mobile telephone	discrete	numeric
V6258	v169b	Use mobile telephone for financial transactions	discrete	numeric
V6259	v170	Has an account in a bank or other financial institution	discrete	numeric
V6260	v171a	Use of internet	discrete	numeric
V6261	v171b	Frequency of using internet last month	discrete	numeric
V6262	v190	Wealth index	discrete	numeric
V6263	v191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric
V6264	v190a	Wealth index for urban/rural	discrete	numeric
V6265	v191a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric
V6266	ml101	Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night	discrete	numeric

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction and Birth History
Cases	37169
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V6267	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6268	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6269	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V6270	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V6271	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V6272	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V6273	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V6274	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V6275	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V6276	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V6277	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V6278	b7	Age at death (months, imputed)	contin	numeric	
V6279	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V6280	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V6281	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V6282	b11	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V6283	b12	Succeeding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V6284	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V6285	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V6286	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	
V6287	b17	Day of birth	contin	numeric	
V6288	b18	Century Day Code of birth (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V6289	b19	Current age of child in months	contin	numeric	
V6290	b20	NA - Duration of pregnancy	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	13266
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V6291	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6292	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6293	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V6294	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V6295	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V6296	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V6297	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V6298	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V6299	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V6300	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V6301	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V6302	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V6303	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V6304	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V6305	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V6306	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V6307	v215	Time since last menstrual period	discrete	numeric	
V6308	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V6309	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V6310	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V6311	v219	Living children + current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V6312	v220	Living children + current pregnancy (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V6313	v221	Marriage to first birth interval (months)	discrete	numeric	
V6314	v222	Last birth to interview (months)	contin	numeric	
V6315	v223	Completeness of current pregnancy information	discrete	numeric	
V6316	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V6317	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V6318	v226	Time since last period (comp) (months)	discrete	numeric	

V6319	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric
V6320	v228	Ever had a terminated pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V6321	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric
V6322	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric
V6323	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric
V6324	v232	Completeness of last termination information	discrete	numeric
V6325	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric
V6326	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric
V6327	v235	Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar)	discrete	numeric
V6328	v237	Birth between last and interview	discrete	numeric
V6329	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric
V6330	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric
V6331	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric
V6332	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric
V6333	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	discrete	numeric
V6334	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric
V6335	v244	Can women get pregnant after birth and before period	discrete	numeric

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	139293
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V6336	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6337	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6338	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V6339	v302	NA - Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V6340	v302a	Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V6341	rec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V6342	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V6343	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V6344	v305	NA - Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V6345	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	13266
Variable(s)	106
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V6346	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6347	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6348	v310	NA - Living children at first use	discrete	numeric	
V6349	v311	NA - Children at first use (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V6350	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V6351	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V6352	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V6353	v316	Year of start of use of method	contin	numeric	
V6354	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V6355	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V6356	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V6357	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V6358	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V6359	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V6360	v323	Brand of pill used	discrete	numeric	
V6361	v323a	Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V6362	v325a	NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY)	discrete	numeric	
V6363	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V6364	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V6365	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V6366	v359	Last method discontinued in last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V6367	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V6368	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V6369	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V6370	v363	NA - Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V6371	v364	Contraceptive use and intention	discrete	numeric	
V6372	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V6373	v372	NA - Shown pill package	discrete	numeric	

V6374	v372a	NA - Shown condom package	discrete	numeric
V6375	v375a	NA - Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric
V6376	v376	NA - Main reason not to use a method	discrete	numeric
V6377	v376a	NA - Would ever use method if married	discrete	numeric
V6378	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric
V6379	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric
V6380	v384a	Heard family planning on radio last few months	discrete	numeric
V6381	v384b	Heard family planning on TV last few months	discrete	numeric
V6382	v384c	Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months	discrete	numeric
V6383	v384d	Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone	discrete	numeric
V6384	v393	Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V6385	v393a	Did fieldworker talkk about family planning	discrete	numeric
V6386	v394	Visited health facility last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V6387	v395	At health facility, told of family planning	discrete	numeric
V6388	v3a00a	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V6389	v3a00b	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V6390	v3a00c	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V6391	v3a00d	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V6392	v3a00e	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V6393	v3a00f	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V6394	v3a00g	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V6395	v3a00h	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V6396	v3a00i	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V6397	v3a00j	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric
V6398	v3a00k	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V6399	v3a00l	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor	discrete	numeric
V6400	v3a00m	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric
V6401	v3a00n	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric
V6402	v3a00o	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric
V6403	v3a00p	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric
V6404	v3a00q	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric
V6405	v3a00r	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric
V6406	v3a00s	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric
V6407	v3a00t	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric
V6408	v3a00u	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric
V6409	v3a00v	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric
V6410	v3a00w	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric
V6411	v3a00x	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: other	discrete	numeric
V6412	v3a00y	Source of family planning for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric
V6413	v3a00z	Source of family planning for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric
V6414	v3a01	NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric

V6415	v3a02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric
V6416	v3a03	Told about side effects by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric
V6417	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric
V6418	v3a05	Told about other family planning methods	discrete	numeric
V6419	v3a06	Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric
V6420	v3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric
V6421	v3a08a	Reason not using: not married	discrete	numeric
V6422	v3a08b	Reason not using: not having sex	discrete	numeric
V6423	v3a08c	Reason not using: infrequent sex	discrete	numeric
V6424	v3a08d	Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric
V6425	v3a08e	Reason not using: subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric
V6426	v3a08f	Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric
V6427	v3a08g	Reason not using: breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V6428	v3a08h	Reason not using: fatalistic	discrete	numeric
V6429	v3a08i	Reason not using: respondent opposed	discrete	numeric
V6430	v3a08j	Reason not using: husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric
V6431	v3a08k	Reason not using: others opposed	discrete	numeric
V6432	v3a08l	Reason not using: religious prohibition	discrete	numeric
V6433	v3a08m	Reason not using: knows no method	discrete	numeric
V6434	v3a08n	Reason not using: knows no source	discrete	numeric
V6435	v3a08o	NA - Reason not using: health concerns	discrete	numeric
V6436	v3a08p	Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns	discrete	numeric
V6437	v3a08q	Reason not using: lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric
V6438	v3a08r	Reason not using: costs too much	discrete	numeric
V6439	v3a08s	Reason not using: inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric
V6440	v3a08t	Reason not using: interferes with body's processes	discrete	numeric
V6441	v3a08u	Reason not using: preferred method not available	discrete	numeric
V6442	v3a08v	Reason not using: no method available	discrete	numeric
V6443	v3a08w	Reason not using: Difficulty getting pregnant	discrete	numeric
V6444	v3a08aa	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric
V6445	v3a08ab	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric
V6446	v3a08ac	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric
V6447	v3a08ad	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric
V6448	v3a08x	Reason not using: other	discrete	numeric
V6449	v3a08z	Reason not using: don't know	discrete	numeric
V6450	v3a09a	NA - How many pill cycles did get last time	discrete	numeric
V6451	v3a09b	NA - How many condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	10233
Variable(s)	165
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V6452	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6453	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6454	midx	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V6455	m1	Number of tetanus injections before birth	discrete	numeric	
V6456	m1a	Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V6457	m1b	NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V6458	m1c	NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V6459	m1d	Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V6460	m1e	NA - Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V6461	m2a	Prenatal: Doctor	discrete	numeric	
V6462	m2b	Prenatal: Clinical officer	discrete	numeric	
V6463	m2c	Prenatal: Assist. Clinical officer	discrete	numeric	
V6464	m2d	NA - Prenatal: Health professional	discrete	numeric	
V6465	m2e	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V6466	m2f	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V6467	m2g	Prenatal: Nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V6468	m2h	Prenatal: Assist. Nurse	discrete	numeric	
V6469	m2i	Prenatal: Maternal and Child Health (MCH) Aides	discrete	numeric	
V6470	m2j	Prenatal: Community Health worker (CHW)	discrete	numeric	
V6471	m2k	Prenatal: other	discrete	numeric	
V6472	m2l	Prenatal: Traditional Birth Attendants (TBA)	discrete	numeric	
V6473	m2m	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V6474	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V6475	m3a	Assistance: Doctor/AMO	discrete	numeric	
V6476	m3b	Assistance: Clinical officer	discrete	numeric	
V6477	m3c	Assistance: Assistant clinical officer	discrete	numeric	
V6478	m3d	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V6479	m3e	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	

V6480	m3f	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric
V6481	m3g	Assistance: Nurse/ midwife	discrete	numeric
V6482	m3h	Assistance: Assist. Nurse	discrete	numeric
V6483	m3i	Assistance: Maternal and Child Health (MCH) Aides	discrete	numeric
V6484	m3j	Assistance: Community Health worker (CHW)	discrete	numeric
V6485	m3k	Assistance: Other	discrete	numeric
V6486	m3l	Assistance: Traditional Birth Attendants (TBA)	discrete	numeric
V6487	m3m	Assistance: Relative/friend	discrete	numeric
V6488	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric
V6489	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V6490	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V6491	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric
V6492	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric
V6493	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric
V6494	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric
V6495	m10	Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant	discrete	numeric
V6496	m11	Desired time would have waited	discrete	numeric
V6497	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check (months)	discrete	numeric
V6498	m14	Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V6499	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric
V6500	m17	Delivery by caesarean section	discrete	numeric
V6501	m17a	Timing on decision for caesarean section	discrete	numeric
V6502	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric
V6503	m19	Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals)	discrete	numeric
V6504	m19a	Weight at birth/recall	discrete	numeric
V6505	m27	NA - Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V6506	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric
V6507	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric
V6508	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric
V6509	m35	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night	discrete	numeric
V6510	m36	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day	discrete	numeric
V6511	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric
V6512	m39a	Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday	discrete	numeric
V6513	m39	Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric
V6514	m42a	NA - During pregnancy: weighed	discrete	numeric
V6515	m42b	NA - During pregnancy: height measured	discrete	numeric
V6516	m42c	During pregnancy: blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric
V6517	m42d	During pregnancy: urine sample taken	discrete	numeric
V6518	m42e	During pregnancy: blood sample taken	discrete	numeric
V6519	m43	NA - Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric
V6520	m44	NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric

V6521	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric
V6522	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric
V6523	m47	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric
V6524	m48	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric
V6525	m49a	During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria	discrete	numeric
V6526	m49b	NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria	discrete	numeric
V6527	m49c	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V6528	m49d	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V6529	m49e	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V6530	m49f	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V6531	m49g	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V6532	m49x	NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V6533	m49z	NA - During pregnancy took: don't know	discrete	numeric
V6534	m49y	NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V6535	m54	NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric
V6536	m55	Gviven child anything other than breast milk	discrete	numeric
V6537	m55a	NA - First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk)	discrete	numeric
V6538	m55b	NA - First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric
V6539	m55c	NA - First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric
V6540	m55d	NA - First 3 days, given gripe water	discrete	numeric
V6541	m55e	NA - First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution	discrete	numeric
V6542	m55f	NA - First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric
V6543	m55g	NA - First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric
V6544	m55h	NA - First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric
V6545	m55i	NA - First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric
V6546	m55j	NA - First 3 days, given coffee	discrete	numeric
V6547	m55k	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V6548	m55l	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V6549	m55m	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V6550	m55n	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V6551	m55o	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V6552	m55x	NA - First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric
V6553	m55z	NA - First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric
V6554	m57a	NA - Antenatal care: respondent's home	discrete	numeric
V6555	m57b	NA - Antenatal care: other home	discrete	numeric
V6556	m57c	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric
V6557	m57d	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric
V6558	m57e	Antenatal care: Nat/zonal/ref/spec government hospital	discrete	numeric
V6559	m57f	Antenatal care: Regional Referral government hospital	discrete	numeric
V6560	m57g	Antenatal care: Regional government hospital	discrete	numeric
V6561	m57h	Antenatal care: District government hospital	discrete	numeric

V6562	m57i	Antenatal care: Government health center	discrete	numeric
V6563	m57j	Antenatal care: Government dispensary	discrete	numeric
V6564	m57k	Antenatal care: Government Clinic	discrete	numeric
V6565	m57l	Antenatal care: Government CHW	discrete	numeric
V6566	m57m	Antenatal care: private specialized hospital	discrete	numeric
V6567	m57n	Antenatal care: private hospital	discrete	numeric
V6568	m57o	Antenatal care: private health centre	discrete	numeric
V6569	m57p	Antenatal care: private dispensary	discrete	numeric
V6570	m57q	Antenatal care: private clinic	discrete	numeric
V6571	m57r	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V6572	m57s	Antenatal care: CS Religious/voluntary: Ref/ Spec & District Hospital	discrete	numeric
V6573	m57t	Antenatal care: CS Religious/voluntary: Hospital & Clinic	discrete	numeric
V6574	m57u	Antenatal care: Religious/voluntary: Health Center	discrete	numeric
V6575	m57v	Antenatal care: Religious/voluntary: Dispensary	discrete	numeric
V6576	m57x	Antenatal care: other	discrete	numeric
V6577	m60	Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V6578	m61	Time spent at place of delivery	discrete	numeric
V6579	m62	Respondent's health checked before discharge	discrete	numeric
V6580	m63	How long before discharging respondent health check took place	discrete	numeric
V6581	m64	Who checked respondent health before discharge	discrete	numeric
V6582	m65a	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much	discrete	numeric
V6583	m65b	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open	discrete	numeric
V6584	m65c	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport	discrete	numeric
V6585	m65d	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service	discrete	numeric
V6586	m65e	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider	discrete	numeric
V6587	m65f	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow	discrete	numeric
V6588	m65g	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary	discrete	numeric
V6589	m65h	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary	discrete	numeric
V6590	m65i	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric
V6591	m65j	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric
V6592	m65k	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric
V6593	m65l	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric
V6594	m65x	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other	discrete	numeric
V6595	m66	Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home	discrete	numeric
V6596	m67	How long after discharge/delivery at home respondent health check took place	discrete	numeric
V6597	m68	Who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery at home	discrete	numeric
V6598	m69	Where respondent check after discharge/delivery at home took place	discrete	numeric
V6599	m70	Baby postnatal check within 2 months	discrete	numeric
V6600	m71	Time after delivery postnatal check took place	discrete	numeric

V6601	m72	Person who performed postnatal checkup	discrete	numeric
V6602	m73	Place baby was first checked	discrete	numeric
V6603	m74	Child's health checked before discharge	discrete	numeric
V6604	m75	How long before discharging child health check took place	discrete	numeric
V6605	m76	Who checked child health before discharge	discrete	numeric
V6606	m77	Was child put on mother's chest and bare skin after birth	discrete	numeric
V6607	m78a	During first 2 days helath provider: examine cord	discrete	numeric
V6608	m78b	During first 2 days helath provider: measure temperature	discrete	numeric
V6609	m78c	During first 2 days helath provider: counsel on newborn dangers	discrete	numeric
V6610	m78d	During first 2 days helath provider: counsel on breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V6611	m78e	During first 2 days helath provider: observe breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V6612	m78f	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric
V6613	m78g	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric
V6614	m78h	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric
V6615	m78i	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric
V6616	m78j	NA - During first 2 days helath provider: CS	discrete	numeric

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	13266
Variable(s)	179
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V6617	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6618	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6619	v401	Last birth a caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V6620	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V6621	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V6622	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V6623	v407	NA - Number of times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V6624	v408	NA - Number of times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V6625	v409	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V6626	v409a	NA - Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V6627	v410	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V6628	v410a	NA - Gave child tea or coffee	discrete	numeric	
V6629	v411	Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V6630	v411a	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V6631	v412	NA - Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V6632	v412a	Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V6633	v412b	NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel	discrete	numeric	
V6634	v412c	Gave child soup/clear broth	discrete	numeric	
V6635	v413	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V6636	v413a	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V6637	v413b	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V6638	v413c	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V6639	v413d	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V6640	v414a	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V6641	v414b	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V6642	v414c	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V6643	v414d	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V6644	v414e	Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric	

V6645	v414f	Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric
V6646	v414g	Gave child eggs	discrete	numeric
V6647	v414h	Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric
V6648	v414i	Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric
V6649	v414j	Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric
V6650	v414k	Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric
V6651	v414l	Gave child any other fruits	discrete	numeric
V6652	v414m	Gave child liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric
V6653	v414n	Gave child fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric
V6654	v414o	Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric
V6655	v414p	Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric
V6656	v414q	NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric
V6657	v414r	NA - Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric
V6658	v414s	Gave child other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric
V6659	v414t	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric
V6660	v414u	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric
V6661	v414v	Gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric
V6662	v414w	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric
V6663	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric
V6664	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric
V6665	v417	Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster	discrete	numeric
V6666	v418	Entries in immunization roster	discrete	numeric
V6667	v418a	Entries in child health roster	discrete	numeric
V6668	v419	Entries in height/weight roster	discrete	numeric
V6669	v420	Measurer's code	contin	numeric
V6670	v421	NA - Assistant measurer's code	discrete	numeric
V6671	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric
V6672	v437	Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V6673	v438	Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V6674	v439	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric
V6675	v440	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric
V6676	v441	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric
V6677	v442	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric
V6678	v443	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric
V6679	v444	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric
V6680	v444a	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric
V6681	v445	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric
V6682	v446	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric
V6683	v447	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric
V6684	v447a	Women's age in years (from household questionnaire)	contin	numeric
V6685	v452a	Under age 18 (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric

V6686	v452b	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric
V6687	v452c	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V6688	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V6689	v454	Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric
V6690	v455	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V6691	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric
V6692	v457	Anemia level	discrete	numeric
V6693	v458	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric
V6694	v459	Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric
V6695	v460	Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questionnair	discrete	numeric
V6696	v461	Respondent slept under mosquito bed net	discrete	numeric
V6697	v462	NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal	discrete	numeric
V6698	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric
V6699	v463b	Smokes pipe full of tobacco	discrete	numeric
V6700	v463c	Chews tobacco	discrete	numeric
V6701	v463d	Snuffs by nose	discrete	numeric
V6702	v463e	Smokes kreteks	discrete	numeric
V6703	v463f	Smokes cigars, cheroots or cigarillos	discrete	numeric
V6704	v463g	Smokes water pipe	discrete	numeric
V6705	v463h	Snuff by mouth	discrete	numeric
V6706	v463i	Chews betel quid with tobacco	discrete	numeric
V6707	v463j	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric
V6708	v463k	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric
V6709	v463l	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric
V6710	v463x	Smokes other	discrete	numeric
V6711	v463z	Does not use cigarettes and tobacco	discrete	numeric
V6712	v463aa	Frequency smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric
V6713	v463ab	Frequency smokes or uses other type of tobacco	discrete	numeric
V6714	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric
V6715	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric
V6716	v466	NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought	discrete	numeric
V6717	v467a	NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric
V6718	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric
V6719	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment	discrete	numeric
V6720	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric
V6721	v467e	NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric
V6722	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric
V6723	v467g	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider	discrete	numeric
V6724	v467h	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider	discrete	numeric

V6725	v467i	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available	discrete	numeric
V6726	v467j	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric
V6727	v467k	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric
V6728	v467l	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric
V6729	v467m	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric
V6730	v468	Record for Last Birth	discrete	numeric
V6731	v469e	Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk	discrete	numeric
V6732	v469f	Times gave child infant formula	discrete	numeric
V6733	v469x	Times gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric
V6734	v471a	NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric
V6735	v471b	NA - Mother had tea or coffee	discrete	numeric
V6736	v471c	NA - Mother had any other liquid	discrete	numeric
V6737	v471d	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric
V6738	v471e	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric
V6739	v471f	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric
V6740	v471g	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric
V6741	v472a	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V6742	v472b	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V6743	v472c	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V6744	v472d	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V6745	v472e	NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric
V6746	v472f	NA - Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric
V6747	v472g	NA - Mother had eggs	discrete	numeric
V6748	v472h	NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric
V6749	v472i	NA - Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric
V6750	v472j	NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric
V6751	v472k	NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric
V6752	v472l	NA - Mother had any other fruits	discrete	numeric
V6753	v472m	NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric
V6754	v472n	NA - Mother had fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric
V6755	v472o	NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric
V6756	v472p	NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric
V6757	v472q	NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric
V6758	v472r	NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric
V6759	v472s	NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric
V6760	v472t	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V6761	v472u	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V6762	v473a	NA - Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric
V6763	v473b	NA - Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric
V6764	v474	NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric
V6765	v474a	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric

V6766	v474b	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric
V6767	v474c	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric
V6768	v474d	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food	discrete	numeric
V6769	v474e	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric
V6770	v474f	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric
V6771	v474g	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V6772	v474h	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V6773	v474i	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V6774	v474j	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V6775	v474x	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric
V6776	v474z	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: don't know	discrete	numeric
V6777	v475	NA - Tuberculosis can be cured	discrete	numeric
V6778	v476	NA - Keep secret when family member gets TB	discrete	numeric
V6779	v477	Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V6780	v478	Number of injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric
V6781	v479	NA - Place of injection by health worker	discrete	numeric
V6782	v480	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric
V6783	v481	Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric
V6784	v481a	Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	discrete	numeric
V6785	v481b	Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric
V6786	v481c	Health insurance type: social security	discrete	numeric
V6787	v481d	Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	discrete	numeric
V6788	v481e	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V6789	v481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V6790	v481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V6791	v481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V6792	v481x	Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric
V6793	v482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18	discrete	numeric
V6794	v482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18	discrete	numeric
V6795	v482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	discrete	numeric

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Child's vaccinations
Cases	6379
Variable(s)	138
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V6796	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6797	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6798	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V6799	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V6800	h1a	Has health card and or other vaccination document	discrete	numeric	
V6801	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V6802	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V6803	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V6804	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V6805	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V6806	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V6807	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V6808	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V6809	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V6810	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V6811	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V6812	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V6813	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V6814	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V6815	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V6816	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V6817	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V6818	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V6819	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V6820	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V6821	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V6822	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V6823	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	

V6824	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric
V6825	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric
V6826	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric
V6827	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric
V6828	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric
V6829	h9	Received MEASLES 1	discrete	numeric
V6830	h9d	MEASLES 1 day	discrete	numeric
V6831	h9m	MEASLES 1 month	discrete	numeric
V6832	h9y	MEASLES 1 year	discrete	numeric
V6833	h9a	Received MEASLES 2	discrete	numeric
V6834	h9ad	MEASLES 2 day	discrete	numeric
V6835	h9am	MEASLES 2 month	discrete	numeric
V6836	h9ay	MEASLES 2 year	discrete	numeric
V6837	h0	Received POLIO 0	discrete	numeric
V6838	h0d	POLIO 0 day	discrete	numeric
V6839	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric
V6840	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric
V6841	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric
V6842	h33	Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)	discrete	numeric
V6843	h33d	Vitamin A1 day	discrete	numeric
V6844	h33m	Vitamin A1 month	discrete	numeric
V6845	h33y	Vitamin A1 year	discrete	numeric
V6846	h35	NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	discrete	numeric
V6847	h36a	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A	discrete	numeric
V6848	h36b	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B	discrete	numeric
V6849	h36c	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C	discrete	numeric
V6850	h36d	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D	discrete	numeric
V6851	h36e	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E	discrete	numeric
V6852	h36f	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F	discrete	numeric
V6853	h40	NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)	discrete	numeric
V6854	h40d	NA - Vitamin A2 day	discrete	numeric
V6855	h40m	NA - Vitamin A2 month	discrete	numeric
V6856	h40y	NA - Vitamin A2 year	discrete	numeric
V6857	h41a	NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card	discrete	numeric
V6858	h41b	NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose	discrete	numeric
V6859	h50	NA - Received Hepatitis B at birth	discrete	numeric
V6860	h50d	NA - Hepatitis B at birth day	discrete	numeric
V6861	h50m	NA - Hepatitis B at birth month	discrete	numeric
V6862	h50y	NA - Hepatitis B at birth year	discrete	numeric
V6863	h51	Received Pentavalent 1	discrete	numeric
V6864	h51d	Pentavalent 1 day	discrete	numeric

V6865	h51m	Pentavalent 1 month	discrete	numeric
V6866	h51y	Pentavalent 1 year	discrete	numeric
V6867	h52	Received Pentavalent 2	discrete	numeric
V6868	h52d	Pentavalent 2 day	discrete	numeric
V6869	h52m	Pentavalent 2 month	discrete	numeric
V6870	h52y	Pentavalent 2 year	discrete	numeric
V6871	h53	Received Pentavalent 3	discrete	numeric
V6872	h53d	Pentavalent 3 day	discrete	numeric
V6873	h53m	Pentavalent 3 month	discrete	numeric
V6874	h53y	Pentavalent 3 year	discrete	numeric
V6875	h54	Received Pneumococcal 1	discrete	numeric
V6876	h54d	Pneumococcal 1 day	discrete	numeric
V6877	h54m	Pneumococcal 1 month	discrete	numeric
V6878	h54y	Pneumococcal 1 year	discrete	numeric
V6879	h55	Received Pneumococcal 2	discrete	numeric
V6880	h55d	Pneumococcal 2 day	discrete	numeric
V6881	h55m	Pneumococcal 2 month	discrete	numeric
V6882	h55y	Pneumococcal 2 year	discrete	numeric
V6883	h56	Received Pneumococcal 3	discrete	numeric
V6884	h56d	Pneumococcal 3 day	discrete	numeric
V6885	h56m	Pneumococcal 3 month	discrete	numeric
V6886	h56y	Pneumococcal 3 year	discrete	numeric
V6887	h57	Received Rotavirus 1	discrete	numeric
V6888	h57d	Rotavirus 1 day	discrete	numeric
V6889	h57m	Rotavirus 1 month	discrete	numeric
V6890	h57y	Rotavirus 1 year	discrete	numeric
V6891	h58	Received Rotavirus 2	discrete	numeric
V6892	h58d	Rotavirus 2 day	discrete	numeric
V6893	h58m	Rotavirus 2 month	discrete	numeric
V6894	h58y	Rotavirus 2 year	discrete	numeric
V6895	h59	NA - Received Rotavirus 3	discrete	numeric
V6896	h59d	NA - Rotavirus 3 day	discrete	numeric
V6897	h59m	NA - Rotavirus 3 month	discrete	numeric
V6898	h59y	NA - Rotavirus 3 year	discrete	numeric
V6899	h60	NA - Received Polio inactive	discrete	numeric
V6900	h60d	NA - Polio inactive day	discrete	numeric
V6901	h60m	NA - Polio inactive month	discrete	numeric
V6902	h60y	NA - Polio inactive year	discrete	numeric
V6903	h61	Received Hepatitis B 1	discrete	numeric
V6904	h61d	Hepatitis B 1 day	discrete	numeric
V6905	h61m	Hepatitis B 1 month	discrete	numeric

V6906	h61y	Hepatitis B 1 year	discrete	numeric
V6907	h62	Received Hepatitis B 2	discrete	numeric
V6908	h62d	Hepatitis B 2 day	discrete	numeric
V6909	h62m	Hepatitis B 2 month	discrete	numeric
V6910	h62y	Hepatitis B 2 year	discrete	numeric
V6911	h63	Received Hepatitis B 3	discrete	numeric
V6912	h63d	Hepatitis B 3 day	discrete	numeric
V6913	h63m	Hepatitis B 3 month	discrete	numeric
V6914	h63y	Hepatitis B 3 year	discrete	numeric
V6915	h64	Received Antihemophilus 1	discrete	numeric
V6916	h64d	Antihemophilus 1 day	discrete	numeric
V6917	h64m	Antihemophilus 1 month	discrete	numeric
V6918	h64y	Antihemophilus 1 year	discrete	numeric
V6919	h65	Received Antihemophilus 2	discrete	numeric
V6920	h65d	Antihemophilus 2 day	discrete	numeric
V6921	h65m	Antihemophilus 2 month	discrete	numeric
V6922	h65y	Antihemophilus 2 year	discrete	numeric
V6923	h66	Received Antihemophilus 3	discrete	numeric
V6924	h66d	Antihemophilus 3 day	discrete	numeric
V6925	h66m	Antihemophilus 3 month	discrete	numeric
V6926	h66y	Antihemophilus 3 year	discrete	numeric
V6927	h80a	In the last 7 days given: VIR. NYONGEZA	discrete	numeric
V6928	h80b	In the last 7 days given: CHAKULA DAWA	discrete	numeric
V6929	h80c	NA - In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME for ready to use supplemental food	discrete	numeric
V6930	h80d	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric
V6931	h80e	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric
V6932	h80f	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric
V6933	h80g	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric

REC4A

Content	WOMAN - Child's health
Cases	10233
Variable(s)	117
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V6086	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6087	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6088	hidxa	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V6089	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V6090	h11b	NA - Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	
V6091	h12a	Diarrhea: Zonal/referral/specialized hospital (Government/parastatal)	discrete	numeric	
V6092	h12b	Diarrhea: Regional Referral Hospital (Government/parastatal)	discrete	numeric	
V6093	h12c	Diarrhea: Regional Hospital (Government/parastatal)	discrete	numeric	
V6094	h12d	Diarrhea: District Hospital (Government/parastatal)	discrete	numeric	
V6095	h12e	Diarrhea: Health Center (Government/parastatal)	discrete	numeric	
V6096	h12f	Diarrhea: Dispensary (Government/parastatal)	discrete	numeric	
V6097	h12g	Diarrhea: Clinic (Government/parastatal)	discrete	numeric	
V6098	h12h	Diarrhea: CHW (Government/parastatal)	discrete	numeric	
V6099	h12i	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V6100	h12j	Diarrhea: private specialized hospital	discrete	numeric	
V6101	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V6102	h12l	NA - Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V6103	h12m	Diarrhea: Specialized Hospital (Private)	discrete	numeric	
V6104	h12n	Diarrhea: Health Centre (Private)	discrete	numeric	
V6105	h12o	Diarrhea: Dispensary (Private)	discrete	numeric	
V6106	h12p	Diarrhea: Clinic (Private)	discrete	numeric	
V6107	h12q	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V6108	h12r	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V6109	h12s	Diarrhea: ADDO	discrete	numeric	
V6110	h12t	Diarrhea: NGO	discrete	numeric	
V6111	h12u	Diarrhea: Referral/ Spec. voluntary	discrete	numeric	
V6112	h12v	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V6113	h12w	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	

V6114	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric
V6115	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric
V6116	h12z	NA - Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric
V6117	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric
V6118	h13b	Given pre-packaged ORS liquid	discrete	numeric
V6119	h14	Given recommended home solution	discrete	numeric
V6120	h15	Given antibiotic pills or syrups	discrete	numeric
V6121	h15a	Given antimotility	discrete	numeric
V6122	h15b	Given antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric
V6123	h15c	Given intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric
V6124	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal medicine	discrete	numeric
V6125	h15e	Given zinc	discrete	numeric
V6126	h15f	Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)	discrete	numeric
V6127	h15g	Given unknown pill or syrup	discrete	numeric
V6128	h15h	Given non-antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric
V6129	h15i	Given unknown injection	discrete	numeric
V6130	h15j	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric
V6131	h15k	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric
V6132	h15l	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric
V6133	h15m	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric
V6134	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric
V6135	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric
V6136	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric
V6137	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric
V6138	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric
V6139	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric
V6140	h31c	Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose	discrete	numeric
V6141	h31d	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric
V6142	h31e	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric
V6143	h32a	Fever/cough: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V6144	h32b	Fever/cough: Regional Referral Hospital	discrete	numeric
V6145	h32c	Fever/cough: Regional Hospital	discrete	numeric
V6146	h32d	Fever/cough: District Hospital	discrete	numeric
V6147	h32e	Fever/cough: Health Center	discrete	numeric
V6148	h32f	Fever/cough: Dispensary	discrete	numeric
V6149	h32g	Fever/cough: Clinic	discrete	numeric
V6150	h32h	Fever/cough: CHW	discrete	numeric
V6151	h32i	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V6152	h32j	Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic	discrete	numeric
V6153	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V6154	h32l	NA - Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric

V6155	h32m	Fever/cough: Specialized Hospital	discrete	numeric
V6156	h32n	Fever/cough: Health Centre	discrete	numeric
V6157	h32o	Fever/cough: Private Dispensary	discrete	numeric
V6158	h32p	Fever/cough: Private Clinic	discrete	numeric
V6159	h32q	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V6160	h32r	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V6161	h32s	Fever/cough: ADDO	discrete	numeric
V6162	h32t	Fever/cough: NGO	discrete	numeric
V6163	h32u	Fever/cough: Religious/voluntary medical	discrete	numeric
V6164	h32v	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric
V6165	h32w	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric
V6166	h32x	Fever/cough: other	discrete	numeric
V6167	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric
V6168	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric
V6169	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric
V6170	h37a	NA - SP/Fansidar taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V6171	h37b	NA - Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V6172	h37c	NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V6173	h37d	NA - Quinine taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V6174	h37da	NA - Quinine injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V6175	h37e	NA - Combination with artemisinin taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V6176	h37aa	NA - Artesunate rectal taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V6177	h37ab	NA - Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V6178	h37f	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V6179	h37g	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V6180	h37h	NA - Other antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V6181	h37i	NA - Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V6182	h37j	NA - Antibiotic injection taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V6183	h37k	NA - Aspirin taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V6184	h37l	NA - Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V6185	h37m	NA - Ibuprofen taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V6186	h37n	NA - Amoxicillin taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V6187	h37o	NA - CS other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V6188	h37p	NA - CS other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V6189	h37x	NA - Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V6190	h37y	NA - Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V6191	h37z	NA - Don't know if or what was taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V6192	h38	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric
V6193	h39	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric
V6194	h42	Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup	discrete	numeric
V6195	h43	Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months	discrete	numeric

V6196	h44a	Place first sought treatment for diarrhea	discrete	numeric
V6197	h44b	NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric
V6198	h44c	NA - Still has diarrhea	discrete	numeric
V6199	h45	NA - Times zinc was given	discrete	numeric
V6200	h46a	Place first sought treatment for fever	discrete	numeric
V6201	h46b	Days after fever sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric
V6202	h47	Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing	discrete	numeric

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Child's Height and Weight
Cases	10233
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V6934	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6935	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6936	hwidx	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V6937	hw1	Child's age in months	contin	numeric	
V6938	hw2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V6939	hw3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V6940	hw4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V6941	hw5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V6942	hw6	Height/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V6943	hw7	Weight/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V6944	hw8	Weight/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V6945	hw9	Weight/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V6946	hw10	Weight/Height percentile	discrete	numeric	
V6947	hw11	Weight/Height standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V6948	hw12	Weight/Height percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V6949	hw13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V6950	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V6951	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V6952	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V6953	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V6954	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V6955	hw51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V6956	hw52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V6957	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V6958	hw55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V6959	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V6960	hw57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V6961	hw58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	

V6962	hw70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V6963	hw71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V6964	hw72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V6965	hw73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure
Cases	13266
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V6966	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6967	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6968	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V6969	v502	Currently/formerly/never in union	discrete	numeric	
V6970	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V6971	v504	Currently residing with husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V6972	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V6973	v506	Respondent's rank among wives	discrete	numeric	
V6974	v507	Month of first cohabitation	discrete	numeric	
V6975	v508	Year of first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V6976	v509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V6977	v510	Completeness of date information in V509	discrete	numeric	
V6978	v511	Age at first cohabitation	discrete	numeric	
V6979	v512	Years since first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V6980	v513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V6981	v525	Age at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V6982	v527	Time since last sex	discrete	numeric	
V6983	v528	Time since last sex (in days)	discrete	numeric	
V6984	v529	Time since last sex (in months)	discrete	numeric	
V6985	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V6986	v531	Age at first sex (imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V6987	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V6988	v535	Ever been married or in union	discrete	numeric	
V6989	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V6990	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V6991	v538	NA - How previous marriage or union ended	discrete	numeric	
V6992	v539	NA - Person who received most of late husband's property	discrete	numeric	
V6993	v540	NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables	discrete	numeric	

V6994	v541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	discrete	numeric
-------	------	---	----------	---------

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	13266
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V6995	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6996	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6997	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V6998	v603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	discrete	numeric	
V6999	v604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V7000	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V7001	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V7002	v614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V7003	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V7004	v621	Husband's desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V7005	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V7006	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V7007	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V7008	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V7009	v625a	Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V7010	v626a	Unmet need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V7011	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V7012	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V7013	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V7014	v631	NA - Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V7015	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V7016	v632a	Decision maker for not using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V7017	v633a	NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI	discrete	numeric	
V7018	v633b	NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V7019	v633c	NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V7020	v633d	NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood	discrete	numeric	
V7021	v633e	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V7022	v633f	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	

V7023	v633g	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric
V7024	v634	NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception	discrete	numeric

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	13266
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V7025	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7026	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7027	v701	Husband/partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V7028	v702	Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)	discrete	numeric	
V7029	v704	Husband/partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V7030	v704a	Husband/partner work in last 7 days/12 months	discrete	numeric	
V7031	v705	Husband/partner's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V7032	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V7033	v714a	Respondent has a job, but currently absent	discrete	numeric	
V7034	v715	Husband/partner's total number of years of education	discrete	numeric	
V7035	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V7036	v717	Respondent's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V7037	v719	Respondent works for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V7038	v721	NA - Respondent works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V7039	v729	Husband/partner's educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V7040	v730	Husband/partner's age	discrete	numeric	
V7041	v731	Respondent worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V7042	v732	Respondent employed all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V7043	v739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	discrete	numeric	
V7044	v740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	discrete	numeric	
V7045	v741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	discrete	numeric	
V7046	v743a	Person who usually decides on respondent's health care	discrete	numeric	
V7047	v743b	Person who usually decides on large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V7048	v743c	NA - Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V7049	v743d	Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V7050	v743e	NA - Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V7051	v743f	Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns	discrete	numeric	
V7052	v744a	Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband	discrete	numeric	

V7053	v744b	Beating justified if wife neglects the children	discrete	numeric
V7054	v744c	Beating justified if wife argues with husband	discrete	numeric
V7055	v744d	Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband	discrete	numeric
V7056	v744e	Beating justified if wife burns the food	discrete	numeric
V7057	v745a	Owens a house alone or jointly	discrete	numeric
V7058	v745b	Owens land alone or jointly	discrete	numeric
V7059	v745c	Title deed on house own by respondent	discrete	numeric
V7060	v745d	Title deed on land own by respondent	discrete	numeric
V7061	v746	Respondent earns more than husband/partner	discrete	numeric

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	10216
Variable(s)	143
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V7062	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7063	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7064	v750	NA - Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	discrete	numeric	
V7065	v751	NA - Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V7066	v754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V7067	v754cp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V7068	v754dp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partn	discrete	numeric	
V7069	v754jp	NA - Can get HIV from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V7070	v754wp	NA - Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V7071	v756	NA - A healthy looking person can have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V7072	v761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V7073	v761b	NA - Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V7074	v761c	NA - Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V7075	v762	Source of condoms used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V7076	v762a	Brand of condom used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V7077	v762aa	NA - Source for condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V7078	v762ab	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V7079	v762ac	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V7080	v762ad	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V7081	v762ae	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V7082	v762af	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V7083	v762ag	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V7084	v762ah	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V7085	v762ai	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V7086	v762aj	NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V7087	v762ak	NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V7088	v762al	NA - Source for condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V7089	v762am	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	

V7090	v762an	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V7091	v762ao	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V7092	v762ap	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V7093	v762aq	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V7094	v762ar	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V7095	v762as	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V7096	v762at	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V7097	v762au	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V7098	v762av	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V7099	v762aw	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V7100	v762ax	NA - Source for condoms: other	discrete	numeric
V7101	v762az	NA - Don't know any source for condoms	discrete	numeric
V7102	v762ba	NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V7103	v762bb	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V7104	v762bc	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V7105	v762bd	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V7106	v762be	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V7107	v762bf	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V7108	v762bg	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V7109	v762bh	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V7110	v762bi	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V7111	v762bj	NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric
V7112	v762bk	NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V7113	v762bl	NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric
V7114	v762bm	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V7115	v762bn	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V7116	v762bo	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V7117	v762bp	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V7118	v762bq	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V7119	v762br	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V7120	v762bs	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V7121	v762bt	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V7122	v762bu	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V7123	v762bv	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V7124	v762bw	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V7125	v762bx	NA - Source for female condoms: other	discrete	numeric
V7126	v762bz	NA - Don't know any source for female condoms	discrete	numeric
V7127	v763a	NA - Had any STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V7128	v763b	NA - Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V7129	v763c	NA - Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V7130	v763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric

V7131	v763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V7132	v763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V7133	v763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V7134	v766a	NA - Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V7135	v766b	NA - Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V7136	v767a	NA - Relationship with most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V7137	v767b	NA - Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V7138	v767c	NA - Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V7139	v768a	NA - Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric
V7140	v768b	NA - Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric
V7141	v768c	NA - Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric
V7142	v769	NA - Can get a condom	discrete	numeric
V7143	v769a	NA - Can get a female condom	discrete	numeric
V7144	v770	NA - Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	discrete	numeric
V7145	v770a	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V7146	v770b	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V7147	v770c	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V7148	v770d	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V7149	v770e	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V7150	v770f	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V7151	v770g	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V7152	v770h	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V7153	v770i	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V7154	v770j	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V7155	v770k	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric
V7156	v770l	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V7157	v770m	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V7158	v770n	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V7159	v770o	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V7160	v770p	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V7161	v770q	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V7162	v770r	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V7163	v770s	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V7164	v770t	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric
V7165	v770u	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric
V7166	v770v	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric
V7167	v770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric
V7168	v770x	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	discrete	numeric
V7169	v774a	NA - HIV transmitted during pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7170	v774b	NA - HIV transmitted during delivery	discrete	numeric
V7171	v774c	NA - HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric

V7172	v775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	discrete	numeric
V7173	v777	NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric
V7174	v777a	NA - Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV	discrete	numeric
V7175	v778	NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric
V7176	v779	NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c	discrete	numeric
V7177	v780	NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric
V7178	v781	NA - Ever been tested for HIV	discrete	numeric
V7179	v783	NA - Know a place to get HIV test	discrete	numeric
V7180	v784a	NA - Place for HIV test: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V7181	v784b	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V7182	v784c	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V7183	v784d	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V7184	v784e	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V7185	v784f	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V7186	v784g	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V7187	v784h	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V7188	v784i	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V7189	v784j	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V7190	v784k	NA - Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric
V7191	v784l	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V7192	v784m	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V7193	v784n	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V7194	v784o	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V7195	v784p	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V7196	v784q	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V7197	v784r	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V7198	v784s	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V7199	v784t	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V7200	v784u	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V7201	v784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V7202	v784x	NA - Place for HIV test: other	discrete	numeric
V7203	v785	NA - Heard about other STIs	discrete	numeric
V7204	v791a	NA - Last 12 months had sex in return for gifts, cash or other	discrete	numeric

REC80

Content	WOMAN - HIV, STIs and Condom Use (continued)
Cases	0
Variable(s)	76
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V7205	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7206	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7207	v820	NA - Condom used at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V7208	v821a	NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V7209	v821b	NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V7210	v821c	NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V7211	v822	NA - Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	discrete	numeric	
V7212	v823	NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V7213	v824	NA - Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V7214	v825	NA - Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V7215	v826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V7216	v826a	NA - Months ago most recent HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V7217	v827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V7218	v828	NA - Received result from last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V7219	v829	NA - Place where last HIV test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V7220	v830	NA - Age of first sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V7221	v831	NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V7222	v832b	NA - Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V7223	v832c	NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V7224	v833a	NA - Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V7225	v833b	NA - Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 m	discrete	numeric	
V7226	v833c	NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m	discrete	numeric	
V7227	v834a	NA - Age of most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V7228	v834b	NA - Age of 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V7229	v834c	NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V7230	v835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	

V7231	v835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V7232	v835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V7233	v836	NA - Total lifetime number of sex partners	discrete	numeric
V7234	v837	NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	discrete	numeric
V7235	v838a	NA - During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child	discrete	numeric
V7236	v838b	NA - During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV	discrete	numeric
V7237	v838c	NA - During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV	discrete	numeric
V7238	v839	NA - Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric
V7239	v839a	NA - Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was bor	discrete	numeric
V7240	v840	NA - Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric
V7241	v840a	NA - Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	discrete	numeric
V7242	v841	NA - Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric
V7243	v841a	NA - Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born	discrete	numeric
V7244	v842	NA - Place were HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric
V7245	v843	NA - Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test	discrete	numeric
V7246	v844	NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI	discrete	numeric
V7247	v845	NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV;	discrete	numeric
V7248	v846	NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in I	discrete	numeric
V7249	v847	NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric
V7250	v848	NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric
V7251	v849	NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V7252	v850a	NA - Respondent can refuse sex	discrete	numeric
V7253	v850b	NA - Respondent can ask partner to use a condom	discrete	numeric
V7254	v851a	NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V7255	v851b	NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V7256	v851c	NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner	discrete	numeric
V7257	v851d	NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V7258	v851e	NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric
V7259	v851f	NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric
V7260	v851g	NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V7261	v851h	NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V7262	v851i	NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V7263	v851j	NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V7264	v851k	NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric
V7265	v851l	NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric

V7266	v852a	NA - How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V7267	v852b	NA - How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V7268	v852c	NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V7269	v853a	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V7270	v853b	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V7271	v853c	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V7272	v854a	NA - Point concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric
V7273	v854b	NA - Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric
V7274	v855	NA - Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care	discrete	numeric
V7275	v856	NA - Knowledge and use of HIV test kits	discrete	numeric
V7276	v857a	NA - Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without	discrete	numeric
V7277	v857b	NA - People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive	discrete	numeric
V7278	v857c	NA - People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV	discrete	numeric
V7279	v857d	NA - People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people	discrete	numeric
V7280	v858	NA - Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person	discrete	numeric

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	13266
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V7281	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7282	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7283	v801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V7284	v802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V7285	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V7286	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V7287	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V7288	v806	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V7289	v811	Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V7290	v812	Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V7291	v813	Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V7292	v814	Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V7293	v815a	Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V7294	v815b	Presence of male adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V7295	v815c	Presence of female adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	

REC82

Content	WOMAN - Calendar
Cases	26532
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V7296	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7297	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7298	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V7299	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	

REC83

Content	WOMAN - Maternal Mortality
Cases	77649
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V7300	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7301	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7302	mmidx	Index to Maternal Mortality	discrete	numeric	
V7303	mm1	Sex of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V7304	mm2	Survival status of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V7305	mm3	Sibling's current age	discrete	numeric	
V7306	mm4	Sibling's date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V7307	mm5	NA - Sibling's marital status	discrete	numeric	
V7308	mm6	Years since sibling died	discrete	numeric	
V7309	mm7	Sibling's age at death	discrete	numeric	
V7310	mm8	Date of death of sibling (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V7311	mm9	Sibling's death and pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V7312	mm10	NA - Death and a pregnancy are related	discrete	numeric	
V7313	mm11	NA - Cause of death sibling	discrete	numeric	
V7314	mm12	NA - Amount of time between sibling's delivery and death	discrete	numeric	
V7315	mm13	NA - Place of sibling's death	discrete	numeric	
V7316	mm14	Number of sibling's children	discrete	numeric	
V7317	mm15	NA - Sibling's year of death	discrete	numeric	
V7318	mm16	NA - Sibling's death due to violence or accident	discrete	numeric	

REC84

Content	WOMAN - Maternal Mortality (suite)
Cases	13266
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V7319	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7320	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7321	mmc1	Number of siblings of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V7322	mmc2	Number of siblings born before respondent's birth	discrete	numeric	
V7323	mmc3	NA - Sister's reporting***	discrete	numeric	
V7324	mmc5	Cut off age for Maternal Mortality collection (in questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	

RECML

Content	WOMAN - Malaria
Cases	10233
Variable(s)	69
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V7738	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7739	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7740	idxml	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V7741	ml0	Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V7742	ml1	Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V7743	ml2	Source of antimalarial during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V7744	ml11	NA - Child has fever/cough now	discrete	numeric	
V7745	ml12	NA - Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V7746	ml13a	Fansidar taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V7747	ml13b	Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V7748	ml13c	Amodiaquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V7749	ml13d	Quinine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V7750	ml13da	Quinine injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V7751	ml13e	Combination with artemisinin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V7752	ml13aa	Artesunate rectal taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V7753	ml13ab	Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V7754	ml13f	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V7755	ml13g	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V7756	ml13h	Other antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V7757	ml13i	Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V7758	ml13j	Antibiotic injection taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V7759	ml13k	Aspirin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V7760	ml13l	Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V7761	ml13m	Ibuprofen taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V7762	ml13n	Cough medicine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V7763	ml13o	Amoxicillin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V7764	ml13p	NA - CS other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V7765	ml13x	Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	

V7766	ml13y	Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V7767	ml13z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V7768	ml14a	NA - Injection given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric
V7769	ml14b	NA - Suppository given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric
V7770	ml14y	NA - No suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric
V7771	ml14z	NA - Don't know if suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric
V7772	ml15a	Timing of start of fansidar	discrete	numeric
V7773	ml15b	NA - Number of days child took fansidar	discrete	numeric
V7774	ml15c	NA - First source for fansidar	discrete	numeric
V7775	ml16a	Timing of start of chloroquine	discrete	numeric
V7776	ml16b	NA - Number of days child took chloroquine	discrete	numeric
V7777	ml16c	NA - First source for chloroquine	discrete	numeric
V7778	ml17a	Timing of start of amodiaquine	discrete	numeric
V7779	ml17b	NA - Number of days child took amodiaquine	discrete	numeric
V7780	ml17c	NA - First source for amodiaquine	discrete	numeric
V7781	ml18a	Timing of start of quinine	discrete	numeric
V7782	ml18b	NA - Number of days child took quinine	discrete	numeric
V7783	ml18c	NA - First source for quinine	discrete	numeric
V7784	ml19a	NA - For fever/convulsion: consulted traditional healer***	discrete	numeric
V7785	ml19b	NA - For fever/convulsion: gave tepid sponging***	discrete	numeric
V7786	ml19c	NA - For fever/convulsion: gave herbs***	discrete	numeric
V7787	ml19d	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS***	discrete	numeric
V7788	ml19e	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS***	discrete	numeric
V7789	ml19f	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS***	discrete	numeric
V7790	ml19x	NA - For fever/convulsion: other***	discrete	numeric
V7791	ml19y	NA - For fever/convulsion: gave/did nothing***	discrete	numeric
V7792	ml19z	NA - For fever/convulsion: don't know if something else was done***	discrete	numeric
V7793	ml20a	Timing of start of combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric
V7794	ml20b	NA - Number of days child took combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric
V7795	ml20c	NA - First source for combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric
V7796	ml21a	NA - Timing of start of cough medicine	discrete	numeric
V7797	ml21b	NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric
V7798	ml21c	NA - First source for CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric
V7799	ml22a	NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use	discrete	numeric
V7800	ml22b	NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric
V7801	ml22c	NA - First source for CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric
V7802	ml23a	Timing of start of other anti-malarial use	discrete	numeric
V7803	ml23b	NA - Number of days child took other anti-malarial	discrete	numeric
V7804	ml23c	NA - First source for other anti-malarial	discrete	numeric
V7805	ml24c	NA - First source for antibiotic pill/syrup	discrete	numeric

V7806	ml25a	Timing of start of artesunate	discrete	numeric
-------	-------	-------------------------------	----------	---------

RECDV

Content	WOMAN - Domestic Violence
Cases	9322
Variable(s)	175
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V7523	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7524	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7525	d005	Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V7526	d101a	Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men	discrete	numeric	
V7527	d101b	Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness	discrete	numeric	
V7528	d101c	Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends	discrete	numeric	
V7529	d101d	Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family	discrete	numeric	
V7530	d101e	Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is	discrete	numeric	
V7531	d101f	NA - Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money	discrete	numeric	
V7532	d101g	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V7533	d101h	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V7534	d101i	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V7535	d101j	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V7536	d102	Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)***	discrete	numeric	
V7537	d103a	Ever been humiliated by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V7538	d103b	Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V7539	d103c	Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V7540	d103d	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V7541	d103e	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V7542	d103f	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V7543	d104	Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)***	discrete	numeric	
V7544	d105a	Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V7545	d105b	Ever been slapped by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V7546	d105c	Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V7547	d105d	Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V7548	d105e	Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	

V7549	d105f	Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V7550	d105g	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V7551	d105h	Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V7552	d105i	Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V7553	d105j	Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V7554	d105k	Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to	discrete	numeric
V7555	d105l	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V7556	d105m	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V7557	d105n	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V7558	d106	Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V7559	d107	Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V7560	d108	Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V7561	d109	Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage	discrete	numeric
V7562	d110a	Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric
V7563	d110b	Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V7564	d110c	NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric
V7565	d110d	Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h	discrete	numeric
V7566	d110e	Ever thought about ending your life or attempting to end your life (CS)	discrete	numeric
V7567	d110f	Ever has abortion or miscarriage (CS)	discrete	numeric
V7568	d110g	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric
V7569	d110h	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric
V7570	d111	Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)***	discrete	numeric
V7571	d112	Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her	discrete	numeric
V7572	d112a	Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V7573	d113	Husband/partner drinks alcohol	discrete	numeric
V7574	d114	Frequency of husband/partner being drunk	discrete	numeric
V7575	d115b	Mother/step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7576	d115c	Father/step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7577	d115d	Daughter or Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7578	d115e	NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7579	d115f	Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7580	d115g	Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7581	d115h	NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7582	d115i	NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7583	d115j	Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7584	d115k	Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric

V7585	d115l	Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7586	d115m	NA - Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7587	d115n	NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7588	d115o	Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7589	d115p	Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7590	d115q	Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7591	d115r	NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7592	d115s	NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7593	d115t	NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7594	d115u	NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7595	d115v	Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7596	d115w	Employer/someone at work: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7597	d115x	Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7598	d115y	No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7599	d115xa	NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7600	d115xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7601	d115xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7602	d115xd	NA - Friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7603	d115xe	Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7604	d115xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7605	d115xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7606	d115xh	NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7607	d115xi	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7608	d115xj	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7609	d115xk	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7610	d116	NA - Person who hurt respondent most often	discrete	numeric
V7611	d117a	Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V7612	d118a	Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7613	d118b	Mother/step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7614	d118c	Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7615	d118d	Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7616	d118e	NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7617	d118f	Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7618	d118g	Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7619	d118h	NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7620	d118i	NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric

V7621	d118j	Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7622	d118k	Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7623	d118l	Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7624	d118m	NA - Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7625	d118n	NA - Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7626	d118o	Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7627	d118p	Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7628	d118q	Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7629	d118r	NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7630	d118s	NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7631	d118t	NA - Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7632	d118u	NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7633	d118v	Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7634	d118w	Employer/someone at work: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7635	d118x	Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7636	d118y	Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7637	d118xa	NA - Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7638	d118xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7639	d118xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7640	d118xd	NA - Friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7641	d118xe	Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7642	d118xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7643	d118xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7644	d118xh	NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7645	d118xi	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7646	d118xj	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7647	d118xk	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7648	d119a	NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7649	d119b	NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7650	d119c	NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7651	d119d	NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7652	d119e	NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7653	d119f	NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7654	d119g	NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7655	d119h	Own family: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7656	d119i	Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7657	d119j	Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7658	d119k	Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric

V7659	d119l	NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7660	d119m	NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7661	d119n	NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7662	d119o	NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7663	d119p	NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7664	d119q	NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7665	d119r	NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7666	d119s	NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7667	d119t	NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7668	d119u	Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7669	d119v	NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7670	d119w	NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7671	d119x	Other: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7672	d119y	Respondent did not seek help from anyone	discrete	numeric
V7673	d119xa	NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7674	d119xb	Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7675	d119xc	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7676	d119xd	Friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7677	d119xe	Police: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7678	d119xf	Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7679	d119xg	Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7680	d119xh	Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7681	d119xi	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7682	d119xj	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7683	d119xk	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7684	d120	NA - Main reason never sought help	discrete	numeric
V7685	d121	Respondent's father ever beat her mother	discrete	numeric
V7686	d122a	Interview interrupted: husband's presence	discrete	numeric
V7687	d122b	Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence	discrete	numeric
V7688	d122c	Interview interrupted: adult female's presence	discrete	numeric
V7689	d123	NA - First sex was wanted or forced	discrete	numeric
V7690	d124	Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V7691	d125	Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts	discrete	numeric
V7692	d126	Age at first forced sexual act	discrete	numeric
V7693	d127	Person who forced respondent into first sexual act	discrete	numeric
V7694	d128	Ever told anyone else about violence	discrete	numeric
V7695	d129	Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never	discrete	numeric
V7696	d130a	Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7697	d130b	Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts	discrete	numeric

RECG1

Content	WOMAN - Female Genital Cutting
Cases	13266
Variable(s)	33
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V7698	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7699	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7700	g100	Ever heard of female circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V7701	g101	Ever heard of genital cutting (probed)	discrete	numeric	
V7702	g102	Respondent circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V7703	g103	Flesh removed from genital area	discrete	numeric	
V7704	g104	Genital area just nicked without removing any flesh	discrete	numeric	
V7705	g105	Genital area sewn closed	discrete	numeric	
V7706	g106	Age at circumcision (in years)	discrete	numeric	
V7707	g107	Person who performed circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V7708	g108	Number of daughters circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V7709	g109	NA - Line number of daughter most recently circumcised (from Birth History)	discrete	numeric	
V7710	g110	NA - Flesh removed from genital area of daughter	discrete	numeric	
V7711	g111	NA - Genital area of daughter just nicked without removing flesh	discrete	numeric	
V7712	g112	NA - Genital area of daughter sewn closed	discrete	numeric	
V7713	g113	NA - Age of daughter at circumcision (in years)	discrete	numeric	
V7714	g114	NA - Person who performed circumcision of daughter	discrete	numeric	
V7715	g115	NA - Any daughter not circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V7716	g116	NA - Intends to have daughter(s) circumcised in future	discrete	numeric	
V7717	g117a	NA - Cleanliness/hygiene: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V7718	g117b	NA - Social acceptance: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V7719	g117c	NA - Better marriage prospects: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V7720	g117d	NA - Virginity/prevent premarital sex: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V7721	g117e	NA - Greater sexual pleasure for men: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V7722	g117f	NA - Religious approval: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V7723	g117g	NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V7724	g117h	NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V7725	g117i	NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	

V7726	g117j	NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric
V7727	g117x	NA - Other: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric
V7728	g117y	NA - No benefit from female circumcision	discrete	numeric
V7729	g118	Female circumcision required by religion	discrete	numeric
V7730	g119	Female circumcision: continue or be stopped	discrete	numeric

RECG2

Content	WOMAN - Female Genital Cutting - roster for daughters
Cases	10340
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V7731	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7732	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7733	gidx	Daughter's index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V7734	g121	Is daughter circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V7735	g122	Daughter's age at circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V7736	g123	Was daughter genital area sewn closed	discrete	numeric	
V7737	g124	Who performed daughter's circumcision	discrete	numeric	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific variables
Cases	13266
Variable(s)	54
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V7325	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7326	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7327	sreg1	Zone	discrete	numeric	
V7328	sreg2	Mainland/Zanzibar	discrete	numeric	
V7329	s101h	Start of interview (hour)	discrete	numeric	
V7330	s101m	Start of interview (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V7331	s101t	Start of interview (time of the day)	discrete	numeric	
V7332	s107	Ever attended school	discrete	numeric	
V7333	s108	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V7334	s109	Highest grade/form/year at that level	discrete	numeric	
V7335	s117a	Use mobile telephone for health related issues	discrete	numeric	
V7336	s118a	Bank or other financial account shared	discrete	numeric	
V7337	s118b	Bank or other financial account shared with	discrete	numeric	
V7338	s118c	Use VICOBA for financial transaction	discrete	numeric	
V7339	s223b	Death since January 2010 for prenatal/postnatal care/health	discrete	numeric	
V7340	s308a	Paid for sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V7341	s308b	Cost of sterilization (TSHS)	discrete	numeric	
V7342	s316a	Paid for current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V7343	s316b	Cost of current contraceptive method (TSHS)	discrete	numeric	
V7344	s646a	Decision maker about health care for children	discrete	numeric	
V7345	s713a	Consent at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V7346	s815e	Seen any about family planning on poster	discrete	numeric	
V7347	s815f	Seen any about family planning on a billboard	discrete	numeric	
V7348	s815g	Heard about family planning at community events	discrete	numeric	
V7349	s815h	Saw family planning on television last few months	discrete	numeric	
V7350	s815i	heard of family planning from doctor/nurse	discrete	numeric	
V7351	s815j	heard of family planning from community health worker	discrete	numeric	
V7352	s815k	Read about family planning on internet	discrete	numeric	

V7353	s815aa	Ever seen/heard campaign: WAZAZI NIPENDEN	discrete	numeric
V7354	s815ab	Ever seen/heard campaign: NYOTA YA KIJANI	discrete	numeric
V7355	s815ac	Ever seen/heard campaign: MALARIA	discrete	numeric
V7356	s815ca	Place where campaign was heard/seen: Radio	discrete	numeric
V7357	s815cb	Place where campaign was heard/seen: Television	discrete	numeric
V7358	s815cc	Place where campaign was heard/seen: Poster/magazine/newspaper/billboard	discrete	numeric
V7359	s815cd	Place where campaign was heard/seen: Internet	discrete	numeric
V7360	s815ce	Place where campaign was heard/seen: Mobile phone	discrete	numeric
V7361	s815cf	Place where campaign was heard/seen: CHW	discrete	numeric
V7362	s815cg	Place where campaign was heard/seen: Family/ friend	discrete	numeric
V7363	s815ch	Place where campaign was heard/seen: Health Facilities	discrete	numeric
V7364	s815ci	Place where campaign was heard/seen: Don't know/remember	discrete	numeric
V7365	s815cx	Place where campaign was heard/seen: Other	discrete	numeric
V7366	s816	Place would go for information on family planning	discrete	numeric
V7367	s816aa	Would like to get info on family planning from: radio	discrete	numeric
V7368	s816ab	Would like to get info on family planning from: television	discrete	numeric
V7369	s816ac	Would like to get info on family planning from: newspaper/magazine	discrete	numeric
V7370	s818b	Husband/Partner aware of use of family planning	discrete	numeric
V7371	s819a	Husband/Partner ever refused /tried to stop using method	discrete	numeric
V7372	s1107a	Ever consume alcoholic drink	discrete	numeric
V7373	s1107b	Have had at least one drink in past 12 months	discrete	numeric
V7374	s1216	Do you believe that female circumcision is required by religion	discrete	numeric
V7375	s1216a	Do you believe that female circumcision is required by culture	discrete	numeric
V7376	s1408e	Ever had abortion or miscarriage	discrete	numeric
V7377	s1428a	Effectively get help from person listed above	discrete	numeric
V7378	s1434	Accepted to be interviewed about children's death under age 5	discrete	numeric

REC92

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Birth History variables
Cases	37169
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V7379	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7380	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7381	idx92	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V7382	s220a	Time of death	contin	numeric	
V7383	s220am	Month of death	discrete	numeric	
V7384	s220ay	Year of death	discrete	numeric	

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Maternity variables
Cases	10233
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V7385	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7386	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7387	idx94	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V7388	s410i	Antenatal care: Religious/voluntary referral/spec. hospital	discrete	numeric	
V7389	s410j	Antenatal care: Religious/voluntary district hospital	discrete	numeric	
V7390	s410k	Antenatal care: Religious/voluntary hospital	discrete	numeric	
V7391	s410n	Antenatal care: Religious/voluntary clinic	discrete	numeric	
V7392	s410a	Paid for current pregnancy antenatal care	discrete	numeric	
V7393	s410b	Cost of current pregnancy antenatal care (TSHS)	discrete	numeric	
V7394	s412aa	Antenatal care: Husband / partner stopped you	discrete	numeric	
V7395	s412ab	Antenatal care: Husband / partner encouraged you	discrete	numeric	
V7396	s412ac	Antenatal care: Husband / partner had no interest	discrete	numeric	
V7397	s429a	Had companion during labor and delivery	discrete	numeric	
V7398	s429b	Paid for delivery	discrete	numeric	
V7399	s429c	Cost of delivery (TSHS)	discrete	numeric	
V7400	s434b	Birth notification given after delivery by health facility	discrete	numeric	
V7401	s434c	Birth notification obtained from any other place	discrete	numeric	
V7402	s444a	Paid for health check	discrete	numeric	
V7403	s444b	Cost of health check (TSHS)	discrete	numeric	
V7404	s444ca	Had or been asked about vaginal bleeding at health facility	discrete	numeric	
V7405	s444cb	Had abdomen exam for uterine contraction	discrete	numeric	
V7406	s444cc	Had blood pressure checked	discrete	numeric	
V7407	s444d	Total number of health checks after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V7408	s445	Postnatal checkup on child within two months of discharge	discrete	numeric	
V7409	s448a	Paid for health check	discrete	numeric	
V7410	s448b	Cost of health check (TSHS)	discrete	numeric	
V7411	s452a	Paid for health check	discrete	numeric	
V7412	s452b	Cost of health check (TSHS)	discrete	numeric	

V7413	s452ca	Had or been asked about vaginal bleeding at health facility	discrete	numeric
V7414	s452cb	Had abdomen exam for uterine contraction	discrete	numeric
V7415	s452cc	Had blood pressure checked	discrete	numeric
V7416	s452d	Total number of time of health checks after delivery	discrete	numeric
V7417	s456a	Paid for health check	discrete	numeric
V7418	s456b	Cost of health check (TSHS)	discrete	numeric
V7419	s457aa	Iron and folic acid tablets/ syrup after delivery	discrete	numeric
V7420	s469a	Age first time fed something other than breast milk (in month)	discrete	numeric
V7421	s470a	Had birth certificate	discrete	numeric

REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Health and Vaccination variables
Cases	10233
Variable(s)	46
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V7422	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7423	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7424	idx95	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V7425	s524a1	Paid for vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V7426	s524a2	Cost of vaccination (TSHS)	discrete	numeric	
V7427	s612a	Paid for advice or treatment for diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V7428	s612b	Cost of advice or treatment for diarrhea (TSHS)	discrete	numeric	
V7429	s612i	Diarrhea: religious/voluntary referral. spec. hospital	discrete	numeric	
V7430	s612j	Diarrhea: religious/voluntary district hospital	discrete	numeric	
V7431	s612k	Diarrhea: religious/voluntary hospital	discrete	numeric	
V7432	s612l	Diarrhea: religious/voluntary health centre	discrete	numeric	
V7433	s612m	Diarrhea: religious/voluntary dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V7434	s612n	Diarrhea: religious/voluntary clinic	discrete	numeric	
V7435	s625a	Paid for advice or treatment for illness	discrete	numeric	
V7436	s625b	Cost of advice or treatment for illness (TSHS)	discrete	numeric	
V7437	s630aa	Got drugs from: Public Zon/referral/specialized hospital	discrete	numeric	
V7438	s630ab	Got drugs from: Public Referral regional hospital	discrete	numeric	
V7439	s630ac	Got drugs from: Public Regional hospital	discrete	numeric	
V7440	s630ad	Got drugs from: Public District hospital	discrete	numeric	
V7441	s630ae	Got drugs from: Public Health centre	discrete	numeric	
V7442	s630af	Got drugs from: Public Dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V7443	s630ag	Got drugs from: Public Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V7444	s630ah	Got drugs from: Public CHW	discrete	numeric	
V7445	s630ai	Got drugs from: Religious/voluntary referral spec. hospital	discrete	numeric	
V7446	s630aj	Got drugs from: Religious/voluntary district hospital	discrete	numeric	
V7447	s630ak	Got drugs from: Religious/voluntary hospital	discrete	numeric	
V7448	s630al	Got drugs from: Religious/voluntary health center	discrete	numeric	
V7449	s630am	Got drugs from: Religious/voluntary dispensary	discrete	numeric	

V7450	s630an	Got drugs from: Religious/voluntary clinic	discrete	numeric
V7451	s630ao	Got drugs from: Private specialized hospital	discrete	numeric
V7452	s630ap	Got drugs from: Private hospital	discrete	numeric
V7453	s630aq	Got drugs from: Private health center	discrete	numeric
V7454	s630ar	Got drugs from: Private dispensary	discrete	numeric
V7455	s630as	Got drugs from: Private clinic	discrete	numeric
V7456	s630at	Got drugs from: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V7457	s630au	Got drugs from: ADDO	discrete	numeric
V7458	s630av	Got drugs from: NGO	discrete	numeric
V7459	s630ax	Got drugs from: Other	discrete	numeric
V7460	s645c	How long after fast,short,rapid breath did first take amoxicillin	discrete	numeric
V7461	s645d	Total number of days took amoxicillin	discrete	numeric
V7462	s625i	Fever: religious/voluntary referral. spec. hospital	discrete	numeric
V7463	s625j	Fever: religious/voluntary district hospital	discrete	numeric
V7464	s625k	Fever: religious/voluntary hospital	discrete	numeric
V7465	s625l	Fever: religious/voluntary health centre	discrete	numeric
V7466	s625m	Fever: religious/voluntary dispensary	discrete	numeric
V7467	s625n	Fever: religious/voluntary clinic	discrete	numeric

REC97

Content	WOMAN - Country specific: Malaria
Cases	13266
Variable(s)	55
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V7468	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7469	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7470	s1001	Most serious health problem in community	discrete	numeric	
V7471	s1002a	Signs/symptoms of malaria: Fever	discrete	numeric	
V7472	s1002b	Signs/symptoms of malaria: Feeling cold	discrete	numeric	
V7473	s1002c	Signs/symptoms of malaria: Chills	discrete	numeric	
V7474	s1002d	Signs/symptoms of malaria: Perspiration	discrete	numeric	
V7475	s1002e	Signs/symptoms of malaria: Headache	discrete	numeric	
V7476	s1002f	Signs/symptoms of malaria: Body aches	discrete	numeric	
V7477	s1002g	Signs/symptoms of malaria: Poor appetite	discrete	numeric	
V7478	s1002h	Signs/symptoms of malaria: Vomiting	discrete	numeric	
V7479	s1002i	Signs/symptoms of malaria: Diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V7480	s1002j	Signs/symptoms of malaria: Weakness	discrete	numeric	
V7481	s1002k	Signs/symptoms of malaria: Coughing	discrete	numeric	
V7482	s1002x	Signs/symptoms of malaria: Other	discrete	numeric	
V7483	s1002z	Signs/symptoms of malaria: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V7484	s1003	Know ways to avoid getting malaria	discrete	numeric	
V7485	s1004a	Known ways to avoid getting malaria: Sleep under mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V7486	s1004b	Known ways to avoid getting malaria: Use mosquito coils	discrete	numeric	
V7487	s1004c	Known ways to avoid getting malaria: Use insecticide spray	discrete	numeric	
V7488	s1004d	Known ways to avoid getting malaria: Use indoor residual spray	discrete	numeric	
V7489	s1004e	Known ways to avoid getting malaria: Keep doors/windows close	discrete	numeric	
V7490	s1004f	Known ways to avoid getting malaria: Use insect repellent	discrete	numeric	
V7491	s1004g	Known ways to avoid getting malaria: Keep surroundings clear	discrete	numeric	
V7492	s1004h	Known ways to avoid getting malaria: Cut the grass	discrete	numeric	
V7493	s1004i	Known ways to avoid getting malaria: Remove standing water	discrete	numeric	
V7494	s1004j	Known ways to avoid getting malaria: Intermittent preventive	discrete	numeric	
V7495	s1004k	Known ways to avoid getting malaria: House screening	discrete	numeric	

V7496	s1004x	Known ways to avoid getting malaria: Other	discrete	numeric
V7497	s1004z	Known ways to avoid getting malaria: Don't know	discrete	numeric
V7498	s1005	Can get ACT's at nearest health facility/pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V7499	s1006a	Seen/heard about malaria prevention during past year	discrete	numeric
V7500	s1006b	Seen/heard about malaria treatment during past year	discrete	numeric
V7501	s1008a	Seen/heard about phrase: 'Malaria Haikubaliki'	discrete	numeric
V7502	s1008b	Seen/heard about phrase: 'Maliza Malaria'	discrete	numeric
V7503	s1009a	Place where phrase was heard/seen from/at: Radio	discrete	numeric
V7504	s1009b	Place where phrase was heard/seen from/at: Billboard	discrete	numeric
V7505	s1009c	Place where phrase was heard/seen from/at: Poster	discrete	numeric
V7506	s1009d	Place where phrase was heard/seen from/at: T-shirt	discrete	numeric
V7507	s1009e	Place where phrase was heard/seen from/at: Leaflet/fact sheet /brochure	discrete	numeric
V7508	s1009f	Place where phrase was heard/seen from/at: TV	discrete	numeric
V7509	s1009g	Place where phrase was heard/seen from/at: Mobile video unit	discrete	numeric
V7510	s1009h	Place where phrase was heard/seen from/at: School	discrete	numeric
V7511	s1009i	Place where phrase was heard/seen from/at: Health care worker	discrete	numeric
V7512	s1009j	Place where phrase was heard/seen from/at: Community event/presentation	discrete	numeric
V7513	s1009k	Place where phrase was heard/seen from/at: Friend/neighbor/family member	discrete	numeric
V7514	s1009x	Place where phrase was heard/seen from/at: Other	discrete	numeric
V7515	s1009z	Place where phrase was heard/seen from/at: Don't know	discrete	numeric
V7516	s1010	Visited by health worker / volunteer talk about malaria in past six weeks	discrete	numeric
V7517	s1012	Can easily protect oneself and children from malaria	discrete	numeric
V7518	s1013	Can ensure children sleep under treated net every night of the year	discrete	numeric
V7519	s1014	Can easily hang children's nets	discrete	numeric
V7520	s1015	Important to sleep net every single night	discrete	numeric
V7521	s1016	Pregnant are at higher risk of getting malaria	discrete	numeric
V7522	s1017	Women should attend antenatal in early pregnancy period	discrete	numeric

MREC01

Content	MAN - Male respondent's basic data
Cases	2900
Variable(s)	43
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V7807	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7808	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V7809	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V7810	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V7811	mv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V7812	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7813	mv005	Men's sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V7814	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V7815	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V7816	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V7817	mv008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V7818	mv009	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V7819	mv010	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V7820	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V7821	mv012	Current age	contin	numeric	
V7822	mv013	Age in 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V7823	mv014	Completeness of age information	discrete	numeric	
V7824	mv015	Result of interview	discrete	numeric	
V7825	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V7826	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V7827	mv022	Sample stratum number	discrete	numeric	
V7828	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V7829	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V7830	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V7831	mv026	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V7832	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V7833	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V7834	mv029	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	

V7835	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric
V7836	mv031	Field editor	contin	numeric
V7837	mv032	NA - Office editor	discrete	numeric
V7838	mv035	Number of wives/partners	discrete	numeric
V7839	mv045a	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric
V7840	mv045b	Language of interview	discrete	numeric
V7841	mv045c	NA - Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric
V7842	mv046	Translator used	discrete	numeric
V7843	mv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric
V7844	mv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric
V7845	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric
V7846	mrec01_group	Wives/partner list	discrete	character
V7847	mv034	Line number of wife/partner	discrete	numeric
V7848	mv034a	NA - Wife or partner***	discrete	numeric
V7849	mv034b	Age of wife/partner	contin	numeric

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	3514
Variable(s)	36
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V7850	mcasaid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7851	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V7852	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V7853	mv103	NA - Childhood place of residence***	discrete	numeric	
V7854	mv104	Years lived in place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V7855	mv105	Type of place of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V7856	mv105a	Region of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V7857	mv106	Educational level	discrete	numeric	
V7858	mv107	Highest year of education (at level in MV106)	discrete	numeric	
V7859	mv130	NA - Religion	discrete	numeric	
V7860	mv131	NA - Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V7861	mv133	Total number of years of education	discrete	numeric	
V7862	mv134	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V7863	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V7864	mv136	Number of household members (total listed)	contin	numeric	
V7865	mv138	Number of eligible men in household (de facto)	discrete	numeric	
V7866	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V7867	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V7868	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V7869	mv152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V7870	mv155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V7871	mv156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school)	discrete	numeric	
V7872	mv157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V7873	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V7874	mv159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V7875	mv167	Times away from home in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V7876	mv168	Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V7877	mv169a	Owns a mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	

V7878	mv169b	Use mobile telephone for financial transactions	discrete	numeric
V7879	mv170	Has an account in a bank or other financial institution	discrete	numeric
V7880	mv171a	Use of internet	discrete	numeric
V7881	mv171b	Frequency of using internet last month	discrete	numeric
V7882	mv190	Wealth index	discrete	numeric
V7883	mv191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric
V7884	mv190a	Wealth index for urban/rural	discrete	numeric
V7885	mv191a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric

MREC22

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	3514
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V7886	mcasid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7887	mv201	Total children ever born	contin	numeric	
V7888	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V7889	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V7890	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V7891	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V7892	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V7893	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V7894	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V7895	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V7896	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V7897	mv218	Number of living children	contin	numeric	
V7898	mv225	NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V7899	mv245	Number of women fathered children with	discrete	numeric	
V7900	mv246	NA - Married to mother when first child was born	discrete	numeric	
V7901	mv247	Age of most recent child	contin	numeric	
V7902	mv248	Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V7903	mv249	Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V7904	mv250	Place of birth of most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V7905	mv251	NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility	discrete	numeric	
V7906	mv252	Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraception Table
Cases	36897
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V7907	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7908	mv301	Knowledge of any contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V7909	mv302	NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V7910	mrec31_group	Contraceptive method variable group	discrete	character	
V7911	m304a	Type of contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V7912	mv304	Knows contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V7913	mv305	NA - Ever used contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V7914	mv307	Contraceptive method currently used	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraception knowledge and use
Cases	3514
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V7915	mcasaid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7916	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V7917	mv313	Current contraceptive by method type	discrete	numeric	
V7918	mv323a	NA - Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V7919	mv325b	NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained	discrete	numeric	
V7920	mv372a	NA - Interviewer shown condom package	discrete	numeric	
V7921	mv384a	On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V7922	mv384b	On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V7923	mv384c	In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V7924	mv384d	Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone	discrete	numeric	
V7925	mv395	Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months	discrete	numeric	
V7926	mv396	NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V7927	mv396a	Can women get pregnant after birth of a child before period return	discrete	numeric	
V7928	mv3a00y	Source of family planning for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V7929	mv3a00z	Source of family planning for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	
V7930	mv3a09b	NA - Number of condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric	
V7931	mv3b17	Source of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V7932	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry	discrete	numeric	
V7933	mv3b25b	Women who use contraception become promiscuous	discrete	numeric	

MREC41

Content	MAN - Tuberculosis and other health issues
Cases	3514
Variable(s)	75
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V7934	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7935	mv463a	NA - Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V7936	mv463b	NA - Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	
V7937	mv463c	NA - Uses chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V7938	mv463d	NA - Uses snuff	discrete	numeric	
V7939	mv463e	NA - Smokes CS	discrete	numeric	
V7940	mv463f	NA - Smokes CS	discrete	numeric	
V7941	mv463g	NA - Smokes CS	discrete	numeric	
V7942	mv463x	NA - Smokes other	discrete	numeric	
V7943	mv463z	NA - Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V7944	mv463aa	Frequency currently smokes tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V7945	mv463ab	Frequency past smokes or uses other type of tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V7946	mv463ac	In the past smoked tobacco every day	discrete	numeric	
V7947	mv463ad	Frequency in the past smoked tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V7948	mv464	NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	
V7949	mv464a	On average respondent smokes daily: manufactured cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V7950	mv464b	On average respondent smokes daily: hand roll cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V7951	mv464c	On average respondent smokes daily: kreteks	discrete	numeric	
V7952	mv464d	On average respondent smokes daily: pipes full of tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V7953	mv464e	On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarrillos	discrete	numeric	
V7954	mv464f	On average respondent smokes daily: water pipe sessions	discrete	numeric	
V7955	mv464g	On average respondent smokes daily: others	discrete	numeric	
V7956	mv464h	On average respondent uses daily: snuff by mouth	discrete	numeric	
V7957	mv464i	On average respondent uses daily: snuff by nose	discrete	numeric	
V7958	mv464j	On average respondent uses daily: chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V7959	mv464k	On average respondent uses daily: betel quid with tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V7960	mv464l	On average respondent uses daily: any others	discrete	numeric	
V7961	mv474	NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric	

V7962	mv474a	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric
V7963	mv474b	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric
V7964	mv474c	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric
V7965	mv474d	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food	discrete	numeric
V7966	mv474e	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric
V7967	mv474f	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric
V7968	mv474g	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V7969	mv474h	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V7970	mv474i	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V7971	mv474j	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V7972	mv474x	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric
V7973	mv474z	NA - Don't know how tuberculosis is spread	discrete	numeric
V7974	mv475	NA - Tuberculosis can be cured	discrete	numeric
V7975	mv476	NA - Would want tuberculosis infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric
V7976	mv477	Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V7977	mv478	Number of injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric
V7978	mv479	NA - Place where given injection by health worker	discrete	numeric
V7979	mv480	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric
V7980	mv481	Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric
V7981	mv481a	Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	discrete	numeric
V7982	mv481b	Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric
V7983	mv481c	Health insurance type: social security	discrete	numeric
V7984	mv481d	Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	discrete	numeric
V7985	mv481e	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V7986	mv481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V7987	mv481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V7988	mv481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V7989	mv481x	Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric
V7990	mv482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18***	discrete	numeric
V7991	mv482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18***	discrete	numeric
V7992	mv482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18***	discrete	numeric
V7993	mv483	Respondent circumcised	discrete	numeric
V7994	mv483a	Age at circumcision	discrete	numeric
V7995	mv483b	Who performed the circumcision	discrete	numeric
V7996	mv483c	Place where circumcision was done	discrete	numeric
V7997	mv484a	On average respondent smokes weekly: manufactured cigarettes	discrete	numeric
V7998	mv484b	On average respondent smokes weekly: hand roll cigarettes	discrete	numeric
V7999	mv484c	On average respondent smokes weekly: kreteks	discrete	numeric
V8000	mv484d	On average respondent smokes weekly: pipes full of tobacco	discrete	numeric
V8001	mv484e	On average respondent smokes weekly: cigars, cheroots, cigarrillos	discrete	numeric
V8002	mv484f	On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe sessions	discrete	numeric

V8003	mv484g	On average respondent smokes weekly: others	discrete	numeric
V8004	mv484h	On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by mouth	discrete	numeric
V8005	mv484i	On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by nose	discrete	numeric
V8006	mv484j	On average respondent uses weekly: chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric
V8007	mv484k	On average respondent uses weekly: betel quid with tobacco	discrete	numeric
V8008	mv484l	On average respondent uses weekly: any others	discrete	numeric

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure
Cases	3514
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V8009	mcasaid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V8010	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V8011	mv502	Currently/formerly/never in union	discrete	numeric	
V8012	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V8013	mv504	Currently residing with wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V8014	mv505	Number of wives/partners	discrete	numeric	
V8015	mv507	Month of first cohabitation	discrete	numeric	
V8016	mv508	Year of first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V8017	mv509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V8018	mv510	Completeness of date information in MV509	discrete	numeric	
V8019	mv511	Age at first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V8020	mv512	Years since first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V8021	mv513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V8022	mv525	Age at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V8023	mv527	Time since last sex	discrete	numeric	
V8024	mv528	Time since last sex (in days)	discrete	numeric	
V8025	mv529	Time since last sex (in months)	discrete	numeric	
V8026	mv531	Age at first sex (imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V8027	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V8028	mv535	Ever been married or in union	discrete	numeric	
V8029	mv536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V8030	mv541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility preferences
Cases	3514
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V8031	mcasaid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V8032	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V8033	mv603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	discrete	numeric	
V8034	mv604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V8035	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V8036	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V8037	mv614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V8038	mv616	Desired time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V8039	mv621	NA - Wife's desire for children***	discrete	numeric	
V8040	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V8041	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V8042	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V8043	mv631	NA - Problem if wife became pregnant***	discrete	numeric	
V8044	mv633a	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI	discrete	numeric	
V8045	mv633b	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V8046	mv633c	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V8047	mv633d	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood	discrete	numeric	
V8048	mv633e	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V8049	mv633f	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V8050	mv633g	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V8051	mv634a	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry	discrete	numeric	
V8052	mv634b	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse financial support	discrete	numeric	
V8053	mv634c	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for sex	discrete	numeric	
V8054	mv634d	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with another women	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Employment
Cases	3514
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V8055	mcasaid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V8056	mv714	Currently working	discrete	numeric	
V8057	mv714a	Have a job, but currently absent	discrete	numeric	
V8058	mv716	Occupation	discrete	numeric	
V8059	mv717	Occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V8060	mv719	NA - Works for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V8061	mv721	NA - Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V8062	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V8063	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V8064	mv739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	discrete	numeric	
V8065	mv740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	discrete	numeric	
V8066	mv741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	discrete	numeric	
V8067	mv743a	Person who should have greater say: respondent's health care	discrete	numeric	
V8068	mv743b	Person who should have greater say: large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V8069	mv743c	NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V8070	mv743d	NA - Person who should have greater say: visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V8071	mv743e	NA - Person who should have greater say: food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V8072	mv743f	NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding what to do with money wife ear	discrete	numeric	
V8073	mv743g	NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have	discrete	numeric	
V8074	mv744a	Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband	discrete	numeric	
V8075	mv744b	Beating justified: wife neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V8076	mv744c	Beating justified: wife argues with husband	discrete	numeric	
V8077	mv744d	Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V8078	mv744e	Beating justified: wife burns food	discrete	numeric	
V8079	mv745a	Owns a house alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V8080	mv745b	Owns land alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V8081	mv745c	Title deed on house own by respondent	discrete	numeric	

V8082	mv745d	Title deed on land own by respondent	discrete	numeric
V8083	mv747a	NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern	discrete	numeric
V8084	mv747b	NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery	discrete	numeric

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	2630
Variable(s)	147
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V8085	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V8086	mv750	NA - Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	discrete	numeric	
V8087	mv751	NA - Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V8088	mv754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V8089	mv754cp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V8090	mv754dp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partn	discrete	numeric	
V8091	mv754jp	NA - Can get HIV from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V8092	mv754wp	NA - Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V8093	mv756	NA - A healthy looking person can have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V8094	mv761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V8095	mv761b	NA - Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V8096	mv761c	NA - Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V8097	mv762	Source of condoms used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V8098	mv762a	Brand of condom used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V8099	mv762aa	NA - Source for condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V8100	mv762ab	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V8101	mv762ac	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V8102	mv762ad	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V8103	mv762ae	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V8104	mv762af	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V8105	mv762ag	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V8106	mv762ah	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V8107	mv762ai	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V8108	mv762aj	NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V8109	mv762ak	NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V8110	mv762al	NA - Source for condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V8111	mv762am	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V8112	mv762an	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	

V8113	mv762ao	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V8114	mv762ap	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V8115	mv762aq	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V8116	mv762ar	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V8117	mv762as	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V8118	mv762at	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V8119	mv762au	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V8120	mv762av	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V8121	mv762aw	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V8122	mv762ax	NA - Source for condoms: other	discrete	numeric
V8123	mv762az	NA - Don't know any source for condoms	discrete	numeric
V8124	mv762ba	NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V8125	mv762bb	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V8126	mv762bc	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V8127	mv762bd	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V8128	mv762be	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V8129	mv762bf	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V8130	mv762bg	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V8131	mv762bh	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V8132	mv762bi	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V8133	mv762bj	NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric
V8134	mv762bk	NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V8135	mv762bl	NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric
V8136	mv762bm	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V8137	mv762bn	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V8138	mv762bo	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V8139	mv762bp	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V8140	mv762bq	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V8141	mv762br	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V8142	mv762bs	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V8143	mv762bt	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V8144	mv762bu	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V8145	mv762bv	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V8146	mv762bw	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V8147	mv762bx	NA - Source for female condoms: other	discrete	numeric
V8148	mv762bz	NA - Don't know any source for female condoms	discrete	numeric
V8149	mv763a	NA - Had any STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V8150	mv763b	NA - Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V8151	mv763c	NA - Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V8152	mv763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V8153	mv763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric

V8154	mv763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V8155	mv763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V8156	mv766a	NA - Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V8157	mv766b	NA - Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V8158	mv767a	NA - Relationship with most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V8159	mv767b	NA - Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V8160	mv767c	NA - Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V8161	mv768a	NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V8162	mv768b	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V8163	mv768c	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V8164	mv769	NA - Can get a condom	discrete	numeric
V8165	mv769a	NA - Can get a female condom	discrete	numeric
V8166	mv770	NA - Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	discrete	numeric
V8167	mv770a	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V8168	mv770b	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V8169	mv770c	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V8170	mv770d	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V8171	mv770e	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V8172	mv770f	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V8173	mv770g	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V8174	mv770h	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V8175	mv770i	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V8176	mv770j	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V8177	mv770k	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric
V8178	mv770l	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V8179	mv770m	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V8180	mv770n	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V8181	mv770o	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V8182	mv770p	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V8183	mv770q	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V8184	mv770r	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V8185	mv770s	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V8186	mv770t	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric
V8187	mv770u	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric
V8188	mv770v	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric
V8189	mv770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric
V8190	mv770x	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	discrete	numeric
V8191	mv774a	NA - HIV transmitted during pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V8192	mv774b	NA - HIV transmitted during delivery	discrete	numeric

V8193	mv774c	NA - HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V8194	mv775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	discrete	numeric
V8195	mv777	NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric
V8196	mv777a	NA - Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV	discrete	numeric
V8197	mv778	NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric
V8198	mv779	NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c	discrete	numeric
V8199	mv780	NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric
V8200	mv781	NA - Ever been tested for HIV	discrete	numeric
V8201	mv783	NA - Know a place to get HIV test	discrete	numeric
V8202	mv784a	NA - Place for HIV test: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V8203	mv784b	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V8204	mv784c	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V8205	mv784d	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V8206	mv784e	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V8207	mv784f	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V8208	mv784g	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V8209	mv784h	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V8210	mv784i	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V8211	mv784j	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V8212	mv784k	NA - Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric
V8213	mv784l	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V8214	mv784m	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V8215	mv784n	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V8216	mv784o	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V8217	mv784p	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V8218	mv784q	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V8219	mv784r	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V8220	mv784s	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V8221	mv784t	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V8222	mv784u	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V8223	mv784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V8224	mv784x	NA - Place for HIV test: other	discrete	numeric
V8225	mv785	NA - Heard about other STIs	discrete	numeric
V8226	mv791	NA - Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex	discrete	numeric
V8227	mv791a	NA - Last 12 months have given gifts or other goods to have sex	discrete	numeric
V8228	mv791b	NA - Have ever given gifts or other goods to have sex	discrete	numeric
V8229	mv793	NA - Paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V8230	mv793a	NA - Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V8231	mv793b	NA - Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric

MREC80

Content	MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use (continued)
Cases	0
Variable(s)	56
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V8232	mcasaid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V8233	mv820	NA - Condom used at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V8234	mv822	NA - Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	discrete	numeric	
V8235	mv823	NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V8236	mv824	NA - Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V8237	mv825	NA - Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V8238	mv826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V8239	mv826a	NA - Months ago most recent HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V8240	mv827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V8241	mv828	NA - Received result from last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V8242	mv829	NA - Place where last HIV test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V8243	mv832b	NA - Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V8244	mv832c	NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V8245	mv833a	NA - Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V8246	mv833b	NA - Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 m	discrete	numeric	
V8247	mv833c	NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m	discrete	numeric	
V8248	mv834a	NA - Age of most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V8249	mv834b	NA - Age of 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V8250	mv834c	NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V8251	mv835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V8252	mv835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V8253	mv835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V8254	mv836	NA - Total lifetime number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V8255	mv837	NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	discrete	numeric	
V8256	mv844	NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI	discrete	numeric	

V8257	mv845	NA - Knows someone denied social event for having, or suspected of having, HIV;	discrete	numeric
V8258	mv846	NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l	discrete	numeric
V8259	mv847	NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric
V8260	mv848	NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric
V8261	mv849	NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V8262	mv851a	NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V8263	mv851b	NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V8264	mv851c	NA - Unmarried sexually active men should have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V8265	mv851d	NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V8266	mv851e	NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric
V8267	mv851f	NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric
V8268	mv851g	NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V8269	mv851h	NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V8270	mv851i	NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V8271	mv851j	NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V8272	mv851k	NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric
V8273	mv851l	NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric
V8274	mv852a	NA - How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V8275	mv852b	NA - How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V8276	mv852c	NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V8277	mv853a	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V8278	mv853b	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V8279	mv853c	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V8280	mv854a	NA - Concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric
V8281	mv854b	NA - Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric
V8282	mv856	NA - Knowledge and use of HIV test kits	discrete	numeric
V8283	mv857a	NA - Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without	discrete	numeric
V8284	mv857b	NA - People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positi	discrete	numeric
V8285	mv857c	NA - People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV	discrete	numeric
V8286	mv857d	NA - People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people	discrete	numeric
V8287	mv858	NA - Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person	discrete	numeric

MREC91

Content	MAN - Survey specific variables
Cases	3514
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V8288	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V8289	smreg1	Zone	discrete	numeric	
V8290	smreg2	Mainland/Zanzibar	discrete	numeric	
V8291	sm101	Start of interview	discrete	character	
V8292	sm101h	Start of interview (hour)	discrete	numeric	
V8293	sm101m	Start of interview (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V8294	sm101t	Start of interview (time of the day)	discrete	numeric	
V8295	sm107	Ever attended school	discrete	numeric	
V8296	sm108	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V8297	sm109	Highest grade/form/year at that level	discrete	numeric	
V8298	sm117a	Use mobile telephone for health issues	discrete	numeric	
V8299	sm118a	Have used VICOBA as financial scheme	discrete	numeric	
V8300	sm302e	Seen any about family planing on poster	discrete	numeric	
V8301	sm302f	Seen any about family planing on a billboard	discrete	numeric	
V8302	sm302g	Heard about family planing at community events	discrete	numeric	
V8303	sm302h	Saw family planing on television last few months	discrete	numeric	
V8304	sm302i	Heard of family planing from doctor/nurse	discrete	numeric	
V8305	sm302j	Heard of family planing from community health worker	discrete	numeric	
V8306	sm302k	Read about family planing on internet	discrete	numeric	
V8307	sm815aa	Ever consumed alcoholic drinks	discrete	numeric	
V8308	sm815ab	Times have at least one drink in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V8309	sm1018	End of interview	contin	numeric	
V8310	sm1018h	End of interview (hour)	discrete	numeric	
V8311	sm1018m	End of interview (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V8312	sm1018t	End of interview (time of the day)	discrete	numeric	

MREC92

Content	MAN - MALARIA
Cases	3514
Variable(s)	54
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V8313	mcasid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V8314	sm1001	Most serious health problem in community	discrete	numeric	
V8315	sm1002a	Signs/symptoms of malaria: Fever	discrete	numeric	
V8316	sm1002b	Signs/symptoms of malaria: Feeling cold	discrete	numeric	
V8317	sm1002c	Signs/symptoms of malaria: Chills	discrete	numeric	
V8318	sm1002d	Signs/symptoms of malaria: Perspiration	discrete	numeric	
V8319	sm1002e	Signs/symptoms of malaria: Headache	discrete	numeric	
V8320	sm1002f	Signs/symptoms of malaria: Body aches	discrete	numeric	
V8321	sm1002g	Signs/symptoms of malaria: Poor appetite	discrete	numeric	
V8322	sm1002h	Signs/symptoms of malaria: Vomiting	discrete	numeric	
V8323	sm1002i	Signs/symptoms of malaria: Diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V8324	sm1002j	Signs/symptoms of malaria: Weakness	discrete	numeric	
V8325	sm1002k	Signs/symptoms of malaria: Coughing	discrete	numeric	
V8326	sm1002x	Signs/symptoms of malaria: Other	discrete	numeric	
V8327	sm1002z	Signs/symptoms of malaria: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V8328	sm1003	Know ways to avoid getting malaria	discrete	numeric	
V8329	sm1004a	Known ways to avoid getting malaria: Sleep under mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V8330	sm1004b	Known ways to avoid getting malaria: Use mosquito coils	discrete	numeric	
V8331	sm1004c	Known ways to avoid getting malaria: Use insecticide spray	discrete	numeric	
V8332	sm1004d	Known ways to avoid getting malaria: Use indoor residual spray	discrete	numeric	
V8333	sm1004e	Known ways to avoid getting malaria: Keep doors/windows close	discrete	numeric	
V8334	sm1004f	Known ways to avoid getting malaria: Use insect repellent	discrete	numeric	
V8335	sm1004g	Known ways to avoid getting malaria: Keep surroundings clear	discrete	numeric	
V8336	sm1004h	Known ways to avoid getting malaria: Cut the grass	discrete	numeric	
V8337	sm1004i	Known ways to avoid getting malaria: Remove standing water	discrete	numeric	
V8338	sm1004j	Known ways to avoid getting malaria: Intermittent preventive	discrete	numeric	
V8339	sm1004k	Known ways to avoid getting malaria: House screening	discrete	numeric	
V8340	sm1004x	Known ways to avoid getting malaria: Other	discrete	numeric	

V8341	sm1004z	Known ways to avoid getting malaria: Don't know	discrete	numeric
V8342	sm1005	Can get ACT's at nearest health facility/pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V8343	sm1006a	Seen/heard about malaria prevention during past year	discrete	numeric
V8344	sm1006b	Seen/heard about malaria treatment during past year	discrete	numeric
V8345	sm1008a	Seen/heard about phrase: 'Malaria Haikubaliki'	discrete	numeric
V8346	sm1008b	Seen/heard about phrase: 'Maliza Malaria'	discrete	numeric
V8347	sm1009a	Place where phrase was heard/seen from/at: Radio	discrete	numeric
V8348	sm1009b	Place where phrase was heard/seen from/at: Billboard	discrete	numeric
V8349	sm1009c	Place where phrase was heard/seen from/at: Poster	discrete	numeric
V8350	sm1009d	Place where phrase was heard/seen from/at: T-shirt	discrete	numeric
V8351	sm1009e	Place where phrase was heard/seen from/at: Leaflet/fact sheet /brochure	discrete	numeric
V8352	sm1009f	Place where phrase was heard/seen from/at: TV	discrete	numeric
V8353	sm1009g	Place where phrase was heard/seen from/at: Mobile video unit	discrete	numeric
V8354	sm1009h	Place where phrase was heard/seen from/at: School	discrete	numeric
V8355	sm1009i	Place where phrase was heard/seen from/at: Health care worker	discrete	numeric
V8356	sm1009j	Place where phrase was heard/seen from/at: Community event/presentation	discrete	numeric
V8357	sm1009k	Place where phrase was heard/seen from/at: Friend/neighbor/family member	discrete	numeric
V8358	sm1009x	Place where phrase was heard/seen from/at: Other	discrete	numeric
V8359	sm1009z	Place where phrase was heard/seen from/at: Don't know	discrete	numeric
V8360	sm1010	Visited by health worker / volunteer talk about malaria in past six weeks	discrete	numeric
V8361	sm1012	Can easily protect oneself and children from malaria	discrete	numeric
V8362	sm1013	Can ensure children sleep under treated net every night of the year	discrete	numeric
V8363	sm1014	Can easily hang children's nets	discrete	numeric
V8364	sm1015	Important to sleep net every single night	discrete	numeric
V8365	sm1016	Pregnant are at higher risk of getting malaria	discrete	numeric
V8366	sm1017	Women should attend antenatal in early pregnancy period	discrete	numeric

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-608

Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-562

Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)
(hv003)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-13

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-608

Household sample weight (6 decimals) (hv005)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5637981

Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2015-2016

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1381-1394

Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) (hv008a)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 42006-42413

Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-48

Number of eligible women in household (hv010)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11

Number of eligible men in household (hv011)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-48

Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-48

Number of children 5 and under (de jure) (hv014)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-16

Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-1707

NA - Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-608

Sample strata for sampling errors (hv022)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-59

Stratification used in sample design (hv023)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-59

Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-55

Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

NA - Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Household selected for male interview (hv027)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals) (hv028)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5560294

Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-1701

Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 102-1702

NA - Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of eligible children for height and weight (hv035)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-13

Cluster altitude in meters (hv040)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6-2602

Total adults measured (hv041)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11

Household selected for hemoglobin (hv042)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Household selected for Domestic Violence module (hv044)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Language of questionnaire (hv045a)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Language of interview (hv045b)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

NA - Native language of respondent (hv045c)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Translator used (hv046)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (hv801)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 700-2450

Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (hv802)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 712-2454

Length of interview in minutes (hv803)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-97

Number of visits for biomarker (hv804)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Day of biomarker visit (hv807d)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Month of biomarker visit (hv807m)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of biomarker visit (hv807y)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2015-2016

Date of biomarker (CMC) (hv807c)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1388-1394

Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC) (hv807a)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 42238-42413

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-48

Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Highest educational level attained (hv106)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest year of education completed (hv107)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Education completed in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-38

Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-23

Current marital status (hv115)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Currently, formerly, never married (hv116)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Eligibility for female interview (hv117)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Member attended school during current school year (hv121)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Educational level during current school year (hv122)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Grade of education during current school year (hv123)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Education in single years - current school year (hv124)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

NA - Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Educational level during previous school year (hv126)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

NA - Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - School attendance status (hv129)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Member has a birth certificate (hv140)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Source of non-drinking water (hv202)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Water not available for at least a day last two weeks (hv201a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Time to get to water source (minutes) (hv204)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (hv212)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Main wall material (hv214)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-96

Main roof material (hv215)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-96

Number of rooms used for sleeping (hv216)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Line number of head of household (hv218)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 12-98

Has telephone (land-line) (hv221)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Share toilet with other households (hv225)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Type of cooking fuel (hv226)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Has mosquito bed net for sleeping (hv227)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (hv228)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Place where household members wash their hands (hv230a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Presence of water at hand washing place (hv230b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Items present: Soap or detergent (hv232)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Items present: Ash, mud, sand (hv232b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232d)
 File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232e)
 File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Items present: None (hv232y)
 File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM) (hv234)
 File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-995

Result of salt test for iodine (hv234a)
 File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Location of source for water (hv235)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Person fetching water (hv236)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Anything done to water to make safe to drink (hv237)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: boil (hv237a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine (hv237b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth (hv237c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: use water filter (hv237d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: solar disinfection (hv237e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle (hv237f)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237g)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237h)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237i)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237j)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237k)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: other (hv237x)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: don't know (hv237z)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of households sharing toilet (hv238)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-98

Location of toilet facility (hv238a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire (hv239)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither (hv240)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors (hv241)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Household has separate room used as kitchen (hv242)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has mobile telephone (hv243a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has watch (hv243b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has animal-drawn cart (hv243c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has boat with a motor (hv243d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has a computer (hv243e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Owns land usable for agriculture (hv244)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal) (hv245)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Owns livestock, herds or farm animals (hv246)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Owens cattle (hv246a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Owens cows/ bulls (hv246b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Owens horses/ donkeys/ mules (hv246c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Owens goats (hv246d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Owens sheep (hv246e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Owens chickens/poultry (hv246f)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

NA - Owns CS (hv246g)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Owns CS (hv246h)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Owns CS (hv246i)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Owns CS (hv246j)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Owns CS (hv246k)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Has bank account (hv247)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Frequency household members smoke inside the house (hv252)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months (hv253)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program (hv253a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Dwelling sprayed by: private company (hv253b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Dwelling sprayed by: NGO (hv253c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253f)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253g) File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253h) File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Dwelling sprayed by: other (hv253x) File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Dwelling sprayed by: don't know (hv253z) File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wealth index combined (hv270) File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals) (hv271)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -228517-414042

Wealth index for urban/rural (hv270a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals) (hv271a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -348420-643876

Number of mosquito bed nets (hml1)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information (hml1a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night (hml2)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

NA - Number of de-jure children 5-14 for child labor module (chl0)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Start of household interview (hour) (sh100h)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Start of household interview (minutes) (sh100m)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Start of household interview (time of the day) (sh100t)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Zone (shreg1)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Mainland/Zanzibar (shreg2)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-6

Who provide main water source (sh101a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Who usually collect water for household (sh104a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Main source of energy for lighting (sh115a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Number of sleeping space such as mats, rugs, mattress or beds (sh116a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-22

Battery (sh121g)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Iron (sh121h)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

How far is the nearest market place (km) (sh123a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-95

How many meals per day (sh124a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

How many days in the past week eating meat or fish (sh124b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problem with meeting food needs (sh124c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Problem with no food of any kind in last four weeks (sh124d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Problem with sleeping at night hungry due to lack of food in last four weeks (sh124e)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Problem with going a whole day and night without eating in last four weeks (sh124f)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

How far is the nearest health facility (km) (sh124g)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-95

Transportation methods when going to health facility (sh124h)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Received cash assistance from gov. and non gov. organizations (sh124ia)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Assistance provider (sh124ja)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Received food assistance from gov. and non gov. organizations (sh124ib)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Assistance provider (sh124jb)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Received other assistance from gov. and non gov. organizations (sh124ic)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Assistance provider (sh124jc)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Last time received Assistance (sh124k)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

End of household interview (hour) (sh312h)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-97

End of household interview (minutes) (sh312m)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-97

End of interview (time of the day) (sh312t)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Flag for selection DV (shdvf)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Line number of woman eligible for domestic violence (shdv)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-97

Salt sample ID bar code (shbar)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Salt Iodine level (Potassium Iodate (KIO₃) parts per million parts of salt
(1 de (shiod)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-4454

Salt ID for iodine test (sh146)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 5

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Index to Household Schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-48

Ever attended school (sh17)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Level of education attended (sh18a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Highest grade completed (sh18b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Attend school anytime during 2015 school year (sh19)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Level of education attended during 2015 school year (sh20a)
 File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Grade attended during 2015 school year (sh20b)
 File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Covered by health insurance (sh20aa)
 File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of health insurance (sh20ab)
 File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Admitted overnight in last six months (sh21)
 File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Eligibility for inpatient module (sh22)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Care from a health provider in last four weeks, not overnight (sh23)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Money paid for non-overnight stay in last four weeks (sh24)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Eligibility for outpatient module (sh25)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Index to Household Schedule (ha0)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-38

Woman's age in years (ha1)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (ha2)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 160-9996

Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (ha3)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 962-9999

Height/Age percentile (ha4)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (ha5)
 File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -552-9999

Height/Age percent ref. median (ha6)
 File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7990-99999

Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (ha11)
 File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -398-9999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (ha12)
 File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5595-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (ha12a)
 File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6416-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (ha12b)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6346-99999

Result of measurement - height/weight (ha13)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Filedworker measurer code (ha21)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-1706

Date of birth (CMC) (ha32)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 790-1213

Completeness of HA32 information (ha33)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours) (ha35)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-94

Body Mass Index (ha40)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1247-9999

Rohrer's index (ha41)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 760-9999

Under age 18 (ha50)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Line number of parent/caretaker (ha51)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-13

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (ha52)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha53)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 22-996

Currently pregnant (ha54)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (ha55)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha56)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 19-999

Anemia level (ha57)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (ha58)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Marital status (ha60)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

NA - Read consent statement - HIV (ha61)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

NA - Blood sample ID number (ha62)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

NA - Result of measurement - HIV (ha63)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

NA - Consent for additional tests (ha64)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Result of woman's individual interview (ha65)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Woman's highest educational level (ha66)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Woman's highest year of education (ha67)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)
(ha68)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - HIV weight (6 decimals) (ha69)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing (ha70)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Index to Household Schedule (hc0)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-45

Child's age in months (hc1)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Child's age in days (hc1a)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1826

Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hc2)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-9996

Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hc3)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 305-9999

Height/Age percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (hc5)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -592-9999

Height/Age percent of ref. median (hc6)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7588-99999

Weight/Age percentile (hc7)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (hc8)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -551-9999

Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hc9)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4410-99999

Weight/Height percentile (hc10)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (hc11)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -398-9999

Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hc12)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5668-99999

Result of measurement - height/weight (hc13)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hc15)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Day of birth (hc16)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Date measured (day) (hc17)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hc18)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Date measured (year) (hc19)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2015-2016

Century Day Code (CDC) of measurement (hc20)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 42238-42413

Fieldworker measurer code (hc21)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-1707

Sex (hc27)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Month of birth (hc30)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Year of birth (hc31)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2010-9998

Date of birth (CMC) (hc32)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1329-1394

Century Day Code (CDC) of birth (hc32a)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 40423-42407

Completeness of HC32 information (hc33)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Line number of parent/caretaker (hc51)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hc52)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc53)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 25-999

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hc55)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc56)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 22-999

Anemia level (hc57)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hc58)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire) (hc60)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-995

Mother's highest educational level (hc61)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother's highest year of education (hc62)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Preceding birth interval (months) (hc63)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-999

Birth order number (hc64)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)
 (hc68)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc70)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -600-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc71)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -591-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hc72)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -496-9999

BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hc73)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -498-9999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Mosquito Bed Net Designation Number (hmlidx)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Net observed by interviewer (hml3)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Months ago net obtained (hml4)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

NA - Net treated with insecticide when bought (hml5)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Net treatment status (hml6)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Brand of net (hml7)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Net treated since receiving (hml8)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Time since last re-treatment (months) (hml9)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 95-98

Insecticide-Treated Net (ITN) (hml10)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Number of persons who slept under this net (hml11)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Someone slept under this net last night (hml21)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmla)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-38

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmlb)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-38

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmlc)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-39

Line number of person who slept in this net (hml d)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

NA - Line number of person who slept in this net (hmle)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Obtained net from campaign, antenatal or immunization visit (hml22)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place where net was obtained (hml23)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Index to Household Schedule (hmhidx)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-48

Type of Mosquito Bed Net(s) person slept under last night (hml12)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 1st net person slept under last night (hml13)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 2nd net person slept under last night (hml14)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-3

NA - Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 3rd net person slept under last night (hml15)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Corrected age from Individual file (hml16)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Age in months (for children) (hml16a)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-77

Flag for age from Individual file (hml17)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Pregnancy status from Individual file (hml18)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person slept under an ever-treated net (hml19)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person slept under an LLIN net (hml20)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Line number of parent/caretaker (for malaria testing) (hml30)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-38

Read consent statement for malaria (hml31)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final result of malaria from blood smear test (hml32)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

NA - Presence of species: falciparum (Pf) (hml32a)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: malariae (Pm) (hml32b)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: ovale (Po) (hml32c)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: vivax (Pv) (hml32d)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: CS (hml32e)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: CS (hml32f)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: CS (hml32g)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Result of malaria measurement (hml33)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Bar code for blood smear sample (hml34)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Result of malaria rapid test (hml35)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Index to Household Schedule (sh203)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-19

Location of most recent overnight stay (sh205)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 21-99

Main reason for seeking care most recent time (sh206)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Money spent on treatment most recent stay (TSHS) (sh207)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99999999

Stayed overnight at a health facility additional time (sh208)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Location of next-to-last time overnight stay (sh209)
 File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 21-96

Main reason for seeking care next-to-last time (sh210)
 File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Money spent on treatment next-to-last time (TSHS) (sh211)
 File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99999998

Stayed overnight at a health facility more than two times (sh212)
 File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Location of second-to-last overnight stay (sh213)
 File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-96

Main reason for seeking care second-to-last time (sh214)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Money spent on treatment second-to-last time (TSHS) (sh215)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99999998

Stayed overnight at a health facility more than three times (sh216)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Total number overnight stays in last six months (sh217)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Line number of selected out-patient (sh302)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-23

Flag for selection of out patient from Kish grid (sh302f)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Location of most recent care (sh303)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 21-96

Money spent on treatment most recent visit (sh304)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999998

Main reason for seeking care most recent time (sh305)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Additional care in last four weeks, no overnight (sh306)
 File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Number of other outpatient visits in last four weeks (sh307)
 File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-21

Number of times money was spent on other visits (sh308)
 File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Money spent on health-related items (sh311)
 File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH5S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Index to HOUSEHOLD schedule (sbc0)

File: RECH5S

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-45

Fieldworker number for Anemia test (sb112fw)

File: RECH5S

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-4071

Fieldworker number for Malaria test (sb112bfw)

File: RECH5S

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-3091

Read consent statement for Malaria test (sb112b)

File: RECH5S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Blood sample ID number for Malaria test (sb112d)

File: RECH5S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Code for Malaria RDT (sb114)

File: RECH5S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Result for Malaria RDT (sb115)

File: RECH5S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Illness symptoms:Extreme weakness (sb118a)

File: RECH5S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Illness symptoms:Heart problems (sb118b)

File: RECH5S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Illness symptoms:Loss of consciousness (sb118c)

File: RECH5S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Illness symptoms:Rapid breathing (sb118d)

File: RECH5S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Illness symptoms:Seizures (sb118e)

File: RECH5S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Illness symptoms:Bleeding (sb118f)

File: RECH5S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Illness symptoms:Jaundice (sb118g)

File: RECH5S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Illness symptoms:Dark urine (sb118h)

File: RECH5S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Illness symptoms:None of the Symtoms (sb118y)

File: RECH5S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Take anti-malarial drugs (Malaria) (sb121)

File: RECH5S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

First Line medication Taken (sb125)

File: RECH5S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH6S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Index to HOUSEHOLD schedule (sba0)

File: RECH6S

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-38

Relationship to head of household (sb204a)

File: RECH6S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Fieldworker number adult respondent consent for anemia (sb211fw)

File: RECH6S

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-1706

Fieldworker number parental/responsible adult consent for anemia (sb218fw)

File: RECH6S

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 102-1706

Eligibility for male interview and salt for iodine (sb221)

File: RECH6S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Read consent statement to respondent (IODINE) (sb225)

File: RECH6S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Line number of parent/adult caretaker (sb226)

File: RECH6S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-13

Read consent statement to respondent Adult (IODINE) (sb228)

File: RECH6S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Read consent statement to respondent for minor respondent (IODINE) (sb229a)

File: RECH6S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Urine sample ID number (sb231)

File: RECH6S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Outcome urinary iodine test (sb232)

File: RECH6S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Urine lab sample ID bar code (sbubar)

File: RECH6S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Urine lab Iodine level (micrograms per liter) (sbuiod)

File: RECH6S

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2314.30004882812

Result of measurement - Iodine (sha52ai)

File: RECH6S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHML2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Mosquito Bed Net Designation Number (hmlidx2)

File: RECHML2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Color of observed net (sh129a)

File: RECHML2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Reason not slept under the mosquito net: no mosquitos (sh137aa)

File: RECHML2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not slept under the mosquito net: no malaria now (sh137ab)

File: RECHML2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not slept under the mosquito net: too hot (sh137ac)

File: RECHML2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not slept under the mosquito net: don't like smell (sh137ad)
 File: RECHML2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not slept under the mosquito net: feel closed in/ afraid
 (sh137ae)
 File: RECHML2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not slept under the mosquito net: net too old/ torn (sh137af)
 File: RECHML2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not slept under the mosquito net: net too dirty (sh137ag)
 File: RECHML2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not slept under the mosquito net: net not available last night/
net being (sh137ah)

File: RECHML2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not slept under the mosquito net: usual sleepers did not sleep
here last (sh137ai)

File: RECHML2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not slept under the mosquito net: net too small (sh137aj)

File: RECHML2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not slept under the mosquito net: saving net for later
(sh137ak)

File: RECHML2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not slept under the mosquito net: no longer kills/ repels
mosquitos (sh137al)

File: RECHML2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not slept under the mosquito net: other (sh137ax)

File: RECHML2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not slept under the mosquito net: don't know (sh137az)

File: RECHML2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmla1)

File: RECHML2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-38

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmlb1)

File: RECHML2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-38

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmlc1)

File: RECHML2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-39

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmld1)

File: RECHML2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-608

Household number (v002)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-536

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-38

Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-608

Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals) (v005)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5891675

Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2015-2016

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1388-1394

Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) (v008a)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 42237-42413

Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1965-2001

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 790-1213

Respondent's current age (v012)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Age in 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Completeness of age information (v014)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1321-1321

Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-13

Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-74

Number of calendar columns (v019a)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-608

Sample strata for sampling errors (v022)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-59

Stratification used in sample design (v023)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-59

Region (v024)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-55

Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

NA - De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-1707

NA - Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-1701

Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 102-1702

NA - Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-23

Cluster altitude in meters (v040)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6-2602

Household selected for hemoglobin (v042)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Selected for Domestic Violence module (v044)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Language of questionnaire (v045a)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Language of interview (v045b)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

NA - Native language of respondent (v045c)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Translator used (v046)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Region (v101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-55

Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

NA - Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Years lived in place of residence (v104)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Type of place of previous residence (v105)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Region of previous residence (v105a)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-97

Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-97

Household has: electricity (v119)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Household has: radio (v120)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Household has: television (v121)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Household has: refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Household has: bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Household has: motorcycle/scooter (v124)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Household has: car/truck (v125)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

Main wall material (v128)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-97

Main roof material (v129)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-97

NA - Religion (v130)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

NA - Ethnicity (v131)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

NA - De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Number of household members (listed) (v136)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-48

Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure) (v137)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-16

Number of eligible women in household (de facto) (v138)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11

De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-97

De jure type of place of residence (v140)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

NA - De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 17-98

Household has: telephone (land-line) (v153)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

All woman factor - wealth index (awfactw)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

Literacy (v155)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (v157)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (v158)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Frequency of watching television (v159)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Toilet facilities shared with other households (v160)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Type of cooking fuel (v161)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-97

NA - Result of salt test for iodine (v166)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-997

Number of trips in last 12 months (v167)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-90

Away for more than one month in last 12 months (v168)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Owns a mobile telephone (v169a)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Use mobile telephone for financial transactions (v169b)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has an account in a bank or other financial institution (v170)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Use of internet (v171a)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of using internet last month (v171b)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Wealth index (v190)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (v191)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -228517-414042

Wealth index for urban/rural (v190a)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals) (v191a)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -348420-643876

Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night (ml101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-17

Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-17

Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1979-2016

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 949-1394

Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Age at death (months, imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-372

Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-36

Child lives with whom (b9)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Preceding birth interval (months) (b11)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-252

Succeeding birth interval (months) (b12)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-252

Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child's line number in household (b16)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-48

Day of birth (b17)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Century Day Code of birth (CDC) (b18)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 28885-42407

Current age of child in months (b19)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-442

NA - Duration of pregnancy (b20)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-17

Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 949-1393

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-46

Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Time since last menstrual period (v215)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-14

Living children + current pregnancy (v219)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-14

Living children + current pregnancy (grouped) (v220)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth interval (months) (v221)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (months) (v222)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-403

Completeness of current pregnancy information (v223)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-17

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Time since last period (comp) (months) (v226)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-998

Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated pregnancy (v228)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1977-9998

CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 930-9998

Completeness of last termination information (v232)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar) (v235)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Birth between last and interview (v237)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (v239)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Month of last termination prior to calendar (v240)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Year of last termination prior to calendar (v241)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1977-9998

CMC termination ended prior to calendar (v242)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 930-9998

Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (v243)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Can women get pregnant after birth and before period (v244)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

NA - Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant (v302a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Item created from ISSA Group (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Method currently used (v307)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

NA - Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

NA - Children at first use (grouped) (v311)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4-5

Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Month of start of use of method (v315)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of start of use of method (v316)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1989-2016

Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1078-1393

Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Marital duration at sterilization (v321)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Brand of pill used (v323)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Brand of condom used (v323a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY) (v325a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9999995-9999998

Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Months of use of current method (v337)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-998

Last method discontinued in last 5 years (v359)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Reason of last discontinuation (v360)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Contraceptive use and intention (v364)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

NA - Shown pill package (v372)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Shown condom package (v372a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Main reason not using a method (v375a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-98

NA - Main reason not to use a method (v376)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-98

NA - Would ever use method if married (v376a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Heard family planning on radio last few months (v384a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard family planning on TV last few months (v384b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months (v384c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone (v384d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months (v393)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Did fieldworker talkk about family planning (v393a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Visited health facility last 12 months (v394)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

At health facility, told of family planning (v395)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital (v3a00a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00i) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic (v3a00j) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy (v3a00k) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor (v3a00l) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00m) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector
 (v3a00n)
 File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector
 (v3a00o)
 File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector
 (v3a00p)
 File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector
 (v3a00q)
 File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: other (v3a00x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: no source (v3a00y)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: any source (v3a00z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Told about side effects (v3a02)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about side effects by health or family planning worker (v3a03)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Told about other family planning methods (v3a05)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker (v3a06)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

First source for current method (v3a07)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Reason not using: not married (v3a08a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: not having sex (v3a08b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: infrequent sex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: breastfeeding (v3a08g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: fatalistic (v3a08h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: respondent opposed (v3a08i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: others opposed (v3a08k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: religious prohibition (v3a08l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: knows no method (v3a08m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: knows no source (v3a08n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: health concerns (v3a08o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns (v3a08p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: lack of access/too far (v3a08q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: costs too much (v3a08r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: inconvenient to use (v3a08s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: interferes with body's processes (v3a08t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: preferred method not available (v3a08u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: no method available (v3a08v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: Difficulty getting pregnant (v3a08w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08aa)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ab)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ac)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ad)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: other (v3a08x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: don't know (v3a08z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - How many pill cycles did get last time (v3a09a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 998-998

NA - How many condoms did get last time (v3a09b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 998-998

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Index to Birth History (midx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Number of tetanus injections before birth (m1)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy (m1a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

NA - Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC) (m1e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9996-9996

Prenatal: Doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: Clinical officer (m2b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: Assist. Clinical officer (m2c) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Prenatal: Health professional (m2d) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2e) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2f) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: Nurse/midwife (m2g) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: Assist. Nurse (m2h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: Maternal and Child Health (MCH) Aides (m2i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: Community Health worker (CHW) (m2j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: other (m2k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: Traditional Birth Attendants (TBA) (m2l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: Doctor/AMO (m3a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: Clinical officer (m3b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: Assistant clinical officer (m3c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3d) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3e) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3f) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: Nurse/ midwife (m3g) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: Assist. Nurse (m3h) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: Maternal and Child Health (MCH) Aides (m3i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: Community Health worker (CHW) (m3j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: Other (m3k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: Traditional Birth Attendants (TBA) (m3l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: Relative/friend (m3m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 93-98

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant (m10)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Desired time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-998

Timing of 1st antenatal check (months) (m13)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-96

Delivery by caesarean section (m17)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Timing on decision for caesarean section (m17a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals) (m19)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 800-9999

Weight at birth/recall (m19a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-299

NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night (m35)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-96

NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day (m36)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-96

Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (m38)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday (m39a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - During pregnancy: weighed (m42a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - During pregnancy: height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: blood pressure taken (m42c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: urine sample taken (m42d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: blood sample taken (m42e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Told about pregnancy complications (m43)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-998

NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria (m49a) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria (m49b) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49c) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49d) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49e) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49f) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49g) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria (m49x) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: don't know (m49z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria (m49y)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gviven child anything other than breast milk (m55)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk) (m55a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given gripe water (m55d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution (m55e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given honey (m55i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given coffee (m55j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given other (m55x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: respondent's home (m57a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: other home (m57b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: Nat/zonal/ref/spec government hospital (m57e) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: Regional Referral government hospital (m57f) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: Regional government hospital (m57g) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: District government hospital (m57h) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: Government health center (m57i) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: Government dispensary (m57j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: Government Clinic (m57k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: Government CHW (m57l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: private specialized hospital (m57m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: private hospital (m57n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: private health centre (m57o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: private dispensary (m57p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: private clinic (m57q)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS Religious/voluntary: Ref/ Spec & District Hospital (m57s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS Religious/voluntary: Hospital & Clinic (m57t) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: Religious/voluntary: Health Center (m57u) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: Religious/voluntary: Dispensary (m57v) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other (m57x) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy (m60) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Time spent at place of delivery (m61)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Respondent's health checked before discharge (m62)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

How long before discharging respondent health check took place (m63)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Who checked respondent health before discharge (m64)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-96

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much (m65a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open (m65b) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport (m65c) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service (m65d) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider (m65e) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow (m65f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary (m65g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary (m65h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other (m65x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home (m66)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

How long after discharge/delivery at home respondent health check took place (m67)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery at home (m68)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-96

Where respondent check after discharge/delivery at home took place (m69)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-96

Baby postnatal check within 2 months (m70)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time after delivery postnatal check took place (m71)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Person who performed postnatal checkup (m72)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Place baby was first checked (m73)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-96

Child's health checked before discharge (m74)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

How long before discharging child health check took place (m75)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Who checked child health before discharge (m76)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-96

Was child put on mother's chest and bare skin after birth (m77)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During first 2 days helath provider: examine cord (m78a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During first 2 days helath provider: measure temperature (m78b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During first 2 days helath provider: counsel on newborn dangers (m78c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During first 2 days helath provider: counsel on breastfeeding (m78d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During first 2 days helath provider: observe breastfeeding (m78e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Last birth a caesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Number of times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-96

NA - Number of times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-96

Gave child plain water (v409)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child sugar water (v409a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child juice (v410)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child tea or coffee (v410a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v411)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child baby formula (v411a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child fresh milk (v412)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc) (v412a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel (v412b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child soup/clear broth (v412c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child other liquid (v413)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains (v414e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v414f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child eggs (v414g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v414h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v414i)
 File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables (v414j)
 File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v414k)
 File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child any other fruits (v414l)
 File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child liver, heart, other organs (v414m)
 File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child fish or shellfish (v414n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v414o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v414p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v414q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v414r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child other solid-semisolid food (v414s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child yogurt (v414v)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414w)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (v415)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster (v417)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Entries in immunization roster (v418)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Entries in child health roster (v418a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Entries in height/weight roster (v419)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Measurer's code (v420)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-1706

NA - Assistant measurer's code (v421)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-299

Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (v437)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 160-9996

Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (v438)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 962-9999

Height/Age percentile (v439)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (v440)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -552-9999

Height/Age percent ref. median (v441)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7990-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (v442)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5595-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (v443)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6416-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (v444)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6346-99999

Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (v444a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -398-9999

Body Mass Index (v445)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1247-9999

Rohrer's index (v446)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 760-9999

Result of measurement - height/weight (v447)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Women's age in years (from household questionnaire) (v447a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Under age 18 (from household questionnaire) (v452a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Line number of parent/caretaker (v452b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-13

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (v452c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v453)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 22-996

Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire) (v454)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (v455)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v456)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 19-999

Anemia level (v457)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (v458)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire) (v459)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questionnair (v460)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Respondent slept under mosquito bed net (v461)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal (v462)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Smokes cigarettes (v463a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Smokes pipe full of tobacco (v463b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Chews tobacco (v463c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Snuffs by nose (v463d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Smokes kreteks (v463e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Smokes cigars, cheroots or cigarillos (v463f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Smokes water pipe (v463g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Snuff by mouth (v463h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Chews betel quid with tobacco (v463i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes country specific (v463j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes country specific (v463k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes country specific (v463l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Smokes other (v463x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Does not use cigarettes and tobacco (v463z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Frequency smokes cigarettes (v463aa)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Frequency smokes or uses other type of tobacco (v463ab)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (v465)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought (v466)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment (v467c) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider (v467g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider (v467h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available (v467i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Record for Last Birth (v468)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk (v469e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times gave child infant formula (v469f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times gave child yogurt (v469x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v471a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had tea or coffee (v471b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any other liquid (v471c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains (v472e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v472f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had eggs (v472g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v472h) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v472i) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables (v472j) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v472k) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any other fruits (v472l) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs (v472m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had fish or shellfish (v472n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v472o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v472p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v472q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v472r) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food (v472s) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472t) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472u) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Read consent statement - HIV (v473a) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

NA - Result of measurement - HIV (v473b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB (v474)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing (v474a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (v474b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (v474c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food (v474d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (v474e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (v474f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474i) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474j) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other (v474x) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: don't know (v474z) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis can be cured (v475) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Keep secret when family member gets TB (v476)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of injections in last 12 months (v477)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Number of injections administered by a health worker (v478)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Place of injection by health worker (v479)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (v480)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Covered by health insurance (v481)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (v481a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: provided by employer (v481b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: social security (v481c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased (v481d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481e) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481f) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481g) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481h) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: other (v481x) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18 (v482a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18 (v482b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18 (v482c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Has health card and or other vaccination document (h1a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2012-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2012-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2012-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2012-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2012-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2012-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2012-9998

Received MEASLES 1 (h9)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

MEASLES 1 day (h9d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES 1 month (h9m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES 1 year (h9y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2013-9998

Received MEASLES 2 (h9a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

MEASLES 2 day (h9ad)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES 2 month (h9am)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES 2 year (h9ay)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2013-9998

Received POLIO 0 (h0)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

POLIO 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2012-9998

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received Vitamin A1 (most recent) (h33)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Vitamin A1 day (h33d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Vitamin A1 month (h33m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Vitamin A1 year (h33y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2013-9998

NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (h35)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A (h36a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B (h36b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C (h36c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D (h36d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E (h36e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F (h36f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent) (h40)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Vitamin A2 day (h40d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Vitamin A2 month (h40m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Vitamin A2 year (h40y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card (h41a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose (h41b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Received Hepatitis B at birth (h50)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Hepatitis B at birth day (h50d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Hepatitis B at birth month (h50m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Hepatitis B at birth year (h50y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

Received Pentavalent 1 (h51)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Pentavalent 1 day (h51d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 1 month (h51m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 1 year (h51y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2012-9998

Received Pentavalent 2 (h52)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Pentavalent 2 day (h52d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 2 month (h52m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 2 year (h52y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2012-9998

Received Pentavalent 3 (h53)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Pentavalent 3 day (h53d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 3 month (h53m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 3 year (h53y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2012-9998

Received Pneumococcal 1 (h54)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Pneumococcal 1 day (h54d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Pneumococcal 1 month (h54m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Pneumococcal 1 year (h54y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2012-9998

Received Pneumococcal 2 (h55)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Pneumococcal 2 day (h55d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Pneumococcal 2 month (h55m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Pneumococcal 2 year (h55y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2012-9998

Received Pneumococcal 3 (h56)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Pneumococcal 3 day (h56d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Pneumococcal 3 month (h56m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Pneumococcal 3 year (h56y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2012-9998

Received Rotavirus 1 (h57)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Rotavirus 1 day (h57d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Rotavirus 1 month (h57m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Rotavirus 1 year (h57y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2012-9998

Received Rotavirus 2 (h58)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Rotavirus 2 day (h58d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Rotavirus 2 month (h58m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Rotavirus 2 year (h58y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2012-9998

NA - Received Rotavirus 3 (h59)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Rotavirus 3 day (h59d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Rotavirus 3 month (h59m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Rotavirus 3 year (h59y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

NA - Received Polio inactive (h60)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Polio inactive day (h60d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Polio inactive month (h60m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Polio inactive year (h60y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

Received Hepatitis B 1 (h61)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Hepatitis B 1 day (h61d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B 1 month (h61m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B 1 year (h61y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2012-9998

Received Hepatitis B 2 (h62)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Hepatitis B 2 day (h62d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B 2 month (h62m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B 2 year (h62y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2012-9998

Received Hepatitis B 3 (h63)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Hepatitis B 3 day (h63d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B 3 month (h63m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B 3 year (h63y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2012-9998

Received Antihemphilus 1 (h64)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Antihemphilus 1 day (h64d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Antihemphilus 1 month (h64m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Antihemphilus 1 year (h64y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2012-9998

Received Antihemphilus 2 (h65)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Antihemphilus 2 day (h65d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Antihemphilus 2 month (h65m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Antihemphilus 2 year (h65y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2012-9998

Received Antihemphilus 3 (h66)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Antihemphilus 3 day (h66d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Antihemphilus 3 month (h66m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Antihemphilus 3 year (h66y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2012-9998

In the last 7 days given: VIR. NYONGEZA (h80a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

In the last 7 days given: CHAKULA DAWA (h80b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME for ready to use supplemental food (h80c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Index to birth history (hidxa)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Blood in the stools (h11b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Diarrhea: Zonal/referral/specialized hospital (Government/parastatal) (h12a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Regional Referral Hospital (Government/parastatal) (h12b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Regional Hospital (Government/parastatal) (h12c)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: District Hospital (Government/parastatal) (h12d)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Health Center (Government/parastatal) (h12e)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Dispensary (Government/parastatal) (h12f)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Clinic (Government/parastatal) (h12g)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CHW (Government/parastatal) (h12h)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12i)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private specialized hospital (h12j)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Specialized Hospital (Private) (h12m)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Health Centre (Private) (h12n)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Dispensary (Private) (h12o)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Clinic (Private) (h12p)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12q)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12r)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: ADDO (h12s)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: NGO (h12t)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Referral/ Spec. voluntary (h12u)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12v)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12w)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given pre-packaged ORS liquid (h13b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given recommended home solution (h14)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given antibiotic pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given antimotility (h15a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given antibiotic injection (h15b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given home remedy, herbal medicine (h15d)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given zinc (h15e)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc) (h15f)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given unknown pill or syrup (h15g)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given non-antibiotic injection (h15h)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given unknown injection (h15i)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15j)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15k)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15l) File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15m) File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given other treatment (h20) File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given no treatment (h21a) File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Received any treatment (h21) File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose (h31c)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h31d)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h31e)
 File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Fever/cough: government hospital (h32a)
 File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Regional Referral Hospital (h32b)
 File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Regional Hospital (h32c)
 File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: District Hospital (h32d)
 File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Health Center (h32e)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Dispensary (h32f)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Clinic (h32g)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CHW (h32h)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32i)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic (h32j)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Specialized Hospital (h32m)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Health Centre (h32n)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Private Dispensary (h32o)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Private Clinic (h32p)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32q)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32r)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: ADDO (h32s)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: NGO (h32t)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Religious/voluntary medical (h32u)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32v)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32w)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: other (h32x)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - SP/Fansidar taken for fever (h37a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Chloroquine taken for fever (h37b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever (h37c)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Quinine taken for fever (h37d)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Quinine injection/IV taken for fever (h37da)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Combination with artemisinin taken for fever (h37e)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Artesunate rectal taken for fever (h37aa)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever (h37ab)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever (h37f)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever (h37g)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Other antimalarial taken for fever (h37h)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever (h37i)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antibiotic injection taken for fever (h37j)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Aspirin taken for fever (h37k)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever (h37l)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Ibuprofen taken for fever (h37m)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Amoxicillin taken for fever (h37n)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS other for fever/cough (h37o)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS other for fever/cough (h37p)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Other taken for fever (h37x)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough (h37y)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know if or what was taken for fever (h37z)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h38)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h39)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup (h42)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months (h43)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place first sought treatment for diarrhea (h44a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment (h44b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Still has diarrhea (h44c)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Times zinc was given (h45)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

Place first sought treatment for fever (h46a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Days after fever sought advice or treatment (h46b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing (h47)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Index to Birth History (hwidx)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Child's age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hw2)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-9996

Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hw3)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 389-9999

Height/Age percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (hw5)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -592-9999

Height/Age percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7592-99999

Weight/Age percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (hw8)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -551-9999

Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4410-99999

Weight/Height percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (hw11)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -398-9999

Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5668-99999

Result of measurement - height/weight (hw13)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2015-2016

Line number of parent/caretaker (hw51)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-38

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hw52)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw53)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 25-996

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hw55)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw56)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 22-9999

Anemia level (hw57)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hw58)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw70)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -600-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw71)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -591-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hw72)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -496-9999

BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hw73)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -498-9999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never in union (v502)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Currently residing with husband/partner (v504)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Respondent's rank among wives (v506)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Month of first cohabitation (v507)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of first cohabitation (v508)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1977-2015

Date of first cohabitation (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 927-1392

Completeness of date information in V509 (v510)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Age at first cohabitation (v511)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4-45

Years since first cohabitation (v512)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-38

Cohabitation duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Age at first sex (v525)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Time since last sex (v527)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Time since last sex (in days) (v528)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last sex (in months) (v529)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Age at first sex (imputed) (v531)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Ever been married or in union (v535)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Recent sexual activity (v536)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Months of abstinence (v537)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - How previous marriage or union ended (v538)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Person who received most of late husband's property (v539)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables (v540)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex (v541)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (v603)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped) (v604)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Ideal number of children (grouped) (v614)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Husband's desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3) (v625a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Unmet need for contraception (definition 3) (v626a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Problem if became pregnant (v631)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Decision maker for using contraception (v632)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Decision maker for not using contraception (v632a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI (v633a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has other women (v633b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth (v633c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood (v633d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception (v634)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Husband/partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701) (v702)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Husband/partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Husband/partner work in last 7 days/12 months (v704a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Husband/partner's occupation (grouped) (v705)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent has a job, but currently absent (v714a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Husband/partner's total number of years of education (v715)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99998

Respondent's occupation (grouped) (v717)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Respondent works for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Respondent works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Husband/partner's educational attainment (v729)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Husband/partner's age (v730)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 17-99

Respondent worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent employed all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings (v739)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

NA - Type of land where respondent works (v740)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Type of earnings from respondent's work (v741)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Person who usually decides on respondent's health care (v743a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides on large household purchases (v743b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

NA - Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs (v743c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives (v743d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

NA - Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day (v743e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns (v743f)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband (v744a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife neglects the children (v744b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife argues with husband (v744c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband (v744d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife burns the food (v744e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Owns a house alone or jointly (v745a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Owns land alone or jointly (v745b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Title deed on house own by respondent (v745c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Title deed on land own by respondent (v745d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent earns more than husband/partner (v746)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

NA - Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI) (v750)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all (v754bp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (v754cp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partn (v754dp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Can get HIV from mosquito bites (v754jp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS (v754wp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - A healthy looking person can have HIV (v756)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with most recent partner (v761)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner
 (v761b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner
 (v761c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Source of condoms used for last sex (v762)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-98

Brand of condom used for last sex (v762a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

NA - Source for condoms: government hospital (v762aa)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ab)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ac)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ad)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ae)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762af)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ag)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ah)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ai)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic (v762aj)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy (v762ak)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: private doctor (v762al)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762am)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762an)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762ao)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762ap)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762aq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762ar)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762as)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762at)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762au)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762av)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762aw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: other (v762ax)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know any source for condoms (v762az)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital (v762ba)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bb)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bc)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bd)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762be)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bf)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bg)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bh)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bi)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic (v762bj)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy (v762bk)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor (v762bl)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bm)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bn)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bo)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762br)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bs)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bt)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bu)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bv)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: other (v762bx)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know any source for female condoms (v762bz)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Had any STI in last 12 months (v763a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (v763b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Had genital discharge in last 12 months (v763c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months (v766a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

NA - Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months (v766b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

NA - Relationship with most recent sex partner (v767a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

NA - Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner (v767b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

NA - Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner (v767c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

NA - Length of time knows last partner (v768a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-301

NA - Length of time knows other partner (1) (v768b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-301

NA - Length of time knows other partner (2) (v768c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-301

NA - Can get a condom (v769)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Can get a female condom (v769a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection (v770)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital (v770a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor (v770k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770r)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770s)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770t)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770u)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770w)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: other (v770x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - HIV transmitted during pregnancy (v774a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - HIV transmitted during delivery (v774b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - HIV transmitted by breastfeeding (v774c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV (v775)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret (v777)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV (v777a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c (v779)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS (v780)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Ever been tested for HIV (v781)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Know a place to get HIV test (v783)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: government hospital (v784a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor (v784k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784r)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784s)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784t)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784u)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: other (v784x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Heard about other STIs (v785)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Last 12 months had sex in return for gifts, cash or other (v791a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

NA - Condom used at first sex (v820)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 28
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 28
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 28
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI (v822)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means (v823)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy (v824)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV (v825)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Last time tested for HIV (v826)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

NA - Months ago most recent HIV test (v826a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 95-98

NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required (v827)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 20
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

NA - Received result from last HIV test (v828)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place where last HIV test was taken (v829)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 34
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

NA - Age of first sex partner (v830)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 95-98

NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older (v831)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 28
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

NA - Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v832b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 22
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v832c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 22
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

NA - Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months (v833a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 m (v833b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m (v833c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Age of most recent partner (v834a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Age of 2nd to most recent partner (v834b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner (v834c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner (v835a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 34
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v835b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 34
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v835c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 34
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - Total lifetime number of sex partners (v836)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 95-98

NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (v837)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child (v838a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV (v838b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV (v838c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v839)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was born (v839a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit (v840)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born (v840a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v841)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born (v841a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place where HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit (v842)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 34
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

NA - Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test (v843)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (v844)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 26
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV; (v845)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in I (v846)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves (v847)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 21
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (v848)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 21
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage (v849)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 18
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Respondent can refuse sex (v850a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Respondent can ask partner to use a condom (v850b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage (v851a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage (v851b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner (v851c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (v851d)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives (v851e)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives (v851f)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage (v851g)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage (v851h)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner (v851i)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner (v851j)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands (v851k)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands (v851l)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 27
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (v852a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 22
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-499

NA - How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v852b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 22
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-499

NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v852c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 22
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-499

NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner (v853a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 95-98

NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v853b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v853c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Point concurrent sexual partners (v854a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Cumulative concurrent sexual partners (v854b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care (v855)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knowledge and use of HIV test kits (v856)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 42
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without (v857a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive (v857b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV (v857c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people (v857d)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person (v858)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v801)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 700-9999

Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v802)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 727-2415

Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-1707

NA - Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v811)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v812)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v813)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v814) File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section (v815a) File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Presence of male adults during sexual activity section (v815b) File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Presence of female adults during sexual activity section (v815c) File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Calendar column number (vcol)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Calendar (vcal)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 74

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Index to Maternal Mortality (mmidx)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-17

Sex of sibling (mm1)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Survival status of sibling (mm2)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Sibling's date of birth (CMC) (mm4)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 298-1388

NA - Sibling's marital status (mm5)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Years since sibling died (mm6)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Sibling's age at death (mm7)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Date of death of sibling (CMC) (mm8)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 507-1388

Sibling's death and pregnancy (mm9)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

NA - Death and a pregnancy are related (mm10)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Cause of death sibling (mm11)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

NA - Amount of time between sibling's delivery and death (mm12)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

NA - Place of sibling's death (mm13)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Number of sibling's children (mm14)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

NA - Sibling's year of death (mm15)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

NA - Sibling's death due to violence or accident (mm16)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Number of siblings of respondent (mmc1)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-17

Number of siblings born before respondent's birth (mmc2)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

NA - Sister's reporting*** (mmc3)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Cut off age for Maternal Mortality collection (in questionnaire) (mmc5)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-15

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Index to Birth History (idxml)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night (ml0)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy (ml1)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Source of antimalarial during pregnancy (ml2)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Child has fever/cough now (ml11)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks (ml12)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Fansidar taken for fever (ml13a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Chloroquine taken for fever (ml13b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Amodiaquine taken for fever (ml13c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Quinine taken for fever (ml13d)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Quinine injection/IV taken for fever (ml13da)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Combination with artemisinin taken for fever (ml13e)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Artesunate rectal taken for fever (ml13aa)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever (ml13ab)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever (ml13f)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever (ml13g)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Other antimalarial taken for fever (ml13h)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever (ml13i)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antibiotic injection taken for fever (ml13j)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Aspirin taken for fever (ml13k)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever (ml13l)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ibuprofen taken for fever (ml13m)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough medicine taken for fever (ml13n)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Amoxicillin taken for fever (ml13o)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - CS other taken for fever (ml13p)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Other taken for fever (ml13x)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough (ml13y)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Don't know if or what was taken for fever (ml13z)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Injection given for fever/convulsion*** (ml14a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Suppository given for fever/convulsion*** (ml14b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - No suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion*** (ml14y)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know if suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion*** (ml14z)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Timing of start of fansidar (ml15a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Number of days child took fansidar (ml15b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

NA - First source for fansidar (ml15c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Timing of start of chloroquine (ml16a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took chloroquine (ml16b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

NA - First source for chloroquine (ml16c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Timing of start of amodiaquine (ml17a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Number of days child took amodiaquine (ml17b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

NA - First source for amodiaquine (ml17c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Timing of start of quinine (ml18a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took quinine (ml18b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

NA - First source for quinine (ml18c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - For fever/convulsion: consulted traditional healer*** (ml19a)
 File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: gave tepid sponging*** (ml19b)
 File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: gave herbs*** (ml19c)
 File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: CS*** (ml19d)
 File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: CS*** (ml19e)
 File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: CS*** (ml19f)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: other*** (ml19x)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: gave/did nothing*** (ml19y)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: don't know if something else was done*** (ml19z)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Timing of start of combination with artemisinin (ml20a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Number of days child took combination with artemisinin (ml20b) File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

NA - First source for combination with artemisinin (ml20c) File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Timing of start of cough medicine (ml21a) File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial (ml21b) File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

NA - First source for CS antimalarial (ml21c) File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use (ml22a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial (ml22b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

NA - First source for CS antimalarial (ml22c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Timing of start of other anti-malarial use (ml23a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took other anti-malarial (ml23b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for other anti-malarial (ml23c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - First source for antibiotic pill/syrup (ml24c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Timing of start of artesunate (ml25a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals) (d005)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 32142-16284448

Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men (d101a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness (d101b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends (d101c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family
 (d101d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is (d101e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money (d101f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)*** (d102)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Ever been humiliated by husband/partner (d103a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner (d103b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner (d103c) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103d) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103e) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103f) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)*** (d104) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by
 husband/partner (d105a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever been slapped by husband/partner (d105b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by
 husband/partner (d105c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner (d105d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner (d105e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner (d105f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner (d105h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner (d105i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner (d105j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to (d105k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner (d106)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner (d107)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner (d108)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage (d109)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions (d110a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner (d110b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions (d110c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h (d110d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever thought about ending your life or attempting to end your life (CS) (d110e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever has abortion or miscarriage (CS) (d110f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)***
 (d111)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not
 hurting her (d112)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months (d112a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner drinks alcohol (d113)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Frequency of husband/partner being drunk (d114)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Mother/step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father/step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Daughter or Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent
 (d115n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent
 (d115o)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115p)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115q)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115r)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115s)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115t)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115u)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115v)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Employer/someone at work: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115w)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115x)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent (d115y)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xa)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xb)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xc)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xd)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xe)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xf)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xg) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xh) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xi) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xj) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xk) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Person who hurt respondent most often (d116)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-96

Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner (d117a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Mother/step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
 (d118d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
 (d118e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
 (d118f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
 (d118g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
 (d118m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
 (d118n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
 (d118o)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
 (d118p)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118q)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118r)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118s)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118t)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118u)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118v)
 File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Employer/someone at work: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118w)
 File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118x)
 File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy (d118y)
 File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xa)
 File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xb)
 File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xc)
 File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xd)
 File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xe)
 File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xf)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xg)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xh)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xi)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xj)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xk)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help (d119a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help (d119c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help (d119d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help (d119e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help (d119f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Own family: Person respondent went to seek help (d119h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help (d119i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help (d119j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help (d119l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help (d119n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119o)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119p)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119q)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119r)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119s)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119t)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help (d119u)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help (d119v)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help (d119w)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Other: Person respondent went to seek help (d119x)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Respondent did not seek help from anyone (d119y)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xa)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xb)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xc)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xd)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Police: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xe)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xf)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xg)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xh)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xi)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xj)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xk)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Main reason never sought help (d120)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Respondent's father ever beat her mother (d121)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Interview interrupted: husband's presence (d122a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence (d122b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Interview interrupted: adult female's presence (d122c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - First sex was wanted or forced (d123)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months (d124)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts (d125)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Age at first forced sexual act (d126)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6-99

Person who forced respondent into first sexual act (d127)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Ever told anyone else about violence (d128)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never (d129)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent (d130a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts (d130b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Ever heard of female circumcision (g100)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever heard of genital cutting (probed) (g101)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Respondent circumcised (g102)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Flesh removed from genital area (g103)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Genital area just nicked without removing any flesh (g104)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Genital area sewn closed (g105)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Age at circumcision (in years) (g106)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Person who performed circumcision (g107)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-98

Number of daughters circumcised (g108)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - Line number of daughter most recently circumcised (from Birth History) (g109)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

NA - Flesh removed from genital area of daughter (g110)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Genital area of daughter just nicked without removing flesh (g111)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Genital area of daughter sewn closed (g112)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Age of daughter at circumcision (in years) (g113)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 95-98

NA - Person who performed circumcision of daughter (g114)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-98

NA - Any daughter not circumcised (g115)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Intends to have daughter(s) circumcised in future (g116)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Cleanliness/hygiene: Female circumcision benefit (g117a)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Social acceptance: Female circumcision benefit (g117b)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Better marriage prospects: Female circumcision benefit (g117c) File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Virginity/prevent premarital sex: Female circumcision benefit (g117d) File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Greater sexual pleasure for men: Female circumcision benefit (g117e) File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Religious approval: Female circumcision benefit (g117f) File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit (g117g) File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit (g117h)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit (g117i)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit (g117j)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Other: Female circumcision benefit (g117x)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - No benefit from female circumcision (g117y)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Female circumcision required by religion (g118)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Female circumcision: continue or be stopped (g119)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECG2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECG2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Daughter's index to birth history (gidx)

File: RECG2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Is daughter circumcised (g121)

File: RECG2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Daughter's age at circumcision (g122)

File: RECG2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Was daughter genital area sewn closed (g123)

File: RECG2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Who performed daughter's circumcision (g124)

File: RECG2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Zone (sreg1)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Mainland/Zanzibar (sreg2)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-6

Start of interview (hour) (s101h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-97

Start of interview (minutes) (s101m)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-97

Start of interview (time of the day) (s101t)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Ever attended school (s107)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Highest educational level (s108)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Highest grade/form/year at that level (s109)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Use mobile telephone for health related issues (s117a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Bank or other financial account shared (s118a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Bank or other financial account shared with (s118b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Use VICوبا for financial transaction (s118c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Death since January 2010 for prenatal/postnatal care/health (s223b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Paid for sterilization (s308a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Cost of sterilization (TSHS) (s308b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3000-99999998

Paid for current contraceptive method (s316a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cost of current contraceptive method (TSHS) (s316b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-999998

Decision maker about health care for children (s646a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Consent at first intercourse (s713a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Seen any about family planning on poster (s815e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seen any about family planning on a billboard (s815f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard about family planning at community events (s815g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Saw family planning on television last few months (s815h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

heard of family planning from doctor/nurse (s815i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

heard of family planning from community health worker (s815j) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Read about family planning on internet (s815k) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever seen/heard campaign: WAZAZI NIPENDEN (s815aa) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever seen/heard campaign: NYOTA YA KIJANI (s815ab) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever seen/heard campaign: MALARIA (s815ac) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place where campaign was heard/seen: Radio (s815ca)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Place where campaign was heard/seen: Television (s815cb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Place where campaign was heard/seen:
 Poster/magazine/newspaper/billboard (s815cc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Place where campaign was heard/seen: Internet (s815cd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Place where campaign was heard/seen: Mobile phone (s815ce)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Place where campaign was heard/seen: CHW (s815cf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Place where campaign was heard/seen: Family/ friend (s815cg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Place where campaign was heard/seen: Health Facilities (s815ch)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Place where campaign was heard/seen: Don't know/remember (s815ci)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Place where campaign was heard/seen: Other (s815cx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Place would go for information on family planning (s816)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Would like to get info on family planning from: radio (s816aa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Would like to get info on family planning from: television (s816ab)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Would like to get info on family planning from: newspaper/magazine (s816ac)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Husband/Partner aware of use of family planning (s818b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Husband/Partner ever refused /tried to stop using method (s819a) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever consume alcoholic drink (s1107a) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Have had at least one drink in past 12 months (s1107b) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Do you believe that female circumcision is required by religion (s1216) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Do you believe that female circumcision is required by culture (s1216a) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever had abortion or miscarriage (s1408e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Effectively get help from person listed above (s1428a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Accepted to be interviewed about children's death under age 5 (s1434)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Index to Birth History (idx92)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-17

Time of death (s220a)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11981-982012

Month of death (s220am)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Year of death (s220ay)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1980-9998

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Index to Birth History (idx94)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Antenatal care: Religious/voluntary referral/spec. hospital (s410i)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: Religious/voluntary district hospital (s410j)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: Religious/voluntary hospital (s410k)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: Religious/voluntary clinic (s410n)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Paid for current pregnancy antenatal care (s410a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Cost of current pregnancy antenatal care (TSHS) (s410b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999998

Antenatal care: Husband / partner stopped you (s412aa)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: Husband / partner encouraged you (s412ab)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: Husband / partner had no interest (s412ac)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Had companion during labor and delivery (s429a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Paid for delivery (s429b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Cost of delivery (TSHS) (s429c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-99999999

Birth notification given after delivery by health facility (s434b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Birth notification obtained from any other place (s434c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Paid for health check (s444a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Cost of health check (TSHS) (s444b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1000-999998

Had or been asked about vaginal bleeding at health facility (s444ca)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Had abdomen exam for uterine contraction (s444cb)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Had blood pressure checked (s444cc)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Total number of health checks after delivery (s444d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Postnatal checkup on child within two months of discharge (s445)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Paid for health check (s448a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Cost of health check (TSHS) (s448b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999998

Paid for health check (s452a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Cost of health check (TSHS) (s452b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1500-999998

Had or been asked about vaginal bleeding at health facility (s452ca)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Had abdomen exam for uterine contraction (s452cb)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Had blood pressure checked (s452cc)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Total number of time of health checks after delivery (s452d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Paid for health check (s456a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Cost of health check (TSHS) (s456b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 200-999998

Iron and folic acid tablets/ syrup after delivery (s457aa)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Age first time fed something other than breast milk (in month) (s469a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Had birth certificate (s470a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Index to Birth History (idx95)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Paid for vaccination (s524a1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Cost of vaccination (TSHS) (s524a2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 50-9999998

Paid for advice or treatment for diarrhea (s612a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Cost of advice or treatment for diarrhea (TSHS) (s612b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-9999998

Diarrhea: religious/voluntary referral. spec. hospital (s612i)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: religious/voluntary district hospital (s612j)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: religious/voluntary hospital (s612k)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: religious/voluntary health centre (s612l)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: religious/voluntary dispensary (s612m)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: religious/voluntary clinic (s612n)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Paid for advice or treatment for illness (s625a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Cost of advice or treatment for illness (TSHS) (s625b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4-999998

Got drugs from: Public Zon/referral/specialized hospital (s630aa)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Got drugs from: Public Referral regional hospital (s630ab) File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Got drugs from: Public Regional hospital (s630ac) File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Got drugs from: Public District hospital (s630ad) File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Got drugs from: Public Health centre (s630ae) File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Got drugs from: Public Dispensary (s630af) File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Got drugs from: Public Clinic (s630ag) File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Got drugs from: Public CHW (s630ah) File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Got drugs from: Religious/voluntary referral spec. hospital (s630ai) File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Got drugs from: Religious/voluntary district hospital (s630aj) File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Got drugs from: Religious/voluntary hospital (s630ak) File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Got drugs from: Religious/voluntary health center (s630al) File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Got drugs from: Religious/voluntary dispensary (s630am) File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Got drugs from: Religious/voluntary clinic (s630an) File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Got drugs from: Private specialized hospital (s630ao) File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Got drugs from: Private hospital (s630ap) File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Got drugs from: Private health center (s630aq)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Got drugs from: Private dispensary (s630ar)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Got drugs from: Private clinic (s630as)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Got drugs from: Pharmacy (s630at)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Got drugs from: ADDO (s630au)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Got drugs from: NGO (s630av) File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Got drugs from: Other (s630ax) File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

How long after fast,short,rapid breath did first take amoxicillin (s645c) File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Total number of days took amoxicillin (s645d) File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Fever: religious/voluntary referral. spec. hospital (s625i) File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever: religious/voluntary district hospital (s625j)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever: religious/voluntary hospital (s625k)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever: religious/voluntary health centre (s625l)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever: religious/voluntary dispensary (s625m)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever: religious/voluntary clinic (s625n)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Most serious health problem in community (s1001)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Signs/symptoms of malaria: Fever (s1002a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Signs/symptoms of malaria: Feeling cold (s1002b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Signs/symptoms of malaria: Chills (s1002c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Signs/symptoms of malaria: Perspiration (s1002d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Signs/symptoms of malaria: Headache (s1002e)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Signs/symptoms of malaria: Body aches (s1002f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Signs/symptoms of malaria: Poor appetite (s1002g)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Signs/symptoms of malaria: Vomiting (s1002h)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Signs/symptoms of malaria: Diarrhea (s1002i)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Signs/symptoms of malaria: Weakness (s1002j)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Signs/symptoms of malaria: Coughing (s1002k)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Signs/symptoms of malaria: Other (s1002x)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Signs/symptoms of malaria: Don't know (s1002z)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Know ways to avoid getting malaria (s1003)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Known ways to avoid getting malaria: Sleep under mosquito net (s1004a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Known ways to avoid getting malaria: Use mosquito coils (s1004b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Known ways to avoid getting malaria: Use insecticide spray (s1004c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Known ways to avoid getting malaria: Use indoor residual spray (s1004d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Known ways to avoid getting malaria: Keep doors/windows close (s1004e)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Known ways to avoid getting malaria: Use insect repellent (s1004f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Known ways to avoid getting malaria: Keep surroundings clear (s1004g)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Known ways to avoid getting malaria: Cut the grass (s1004h)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Known ways to avoid getting malaria: Remove standing water (s1004i)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Known ways to avoid getting malaria: Intermittent preventive (s1004j)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Known ways to avoid getting malaria: House screening (s1004k)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Known ways to avoid getting malaria: Other (s1004x)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Known ways to avoid getting malaria: Don't know (s1004z)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Can get ACT's at nearest health facility/pharmacy (s1005)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Seen/heard about malaria prevention during past year (s1006a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seen/heard about malaria treatment during past year (s1006b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seen/heard about phrase: 'Malaria Haikubaliki' (s1008a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seen/heard about phrase: 'Maliza Malaria' (s1008b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place where phrase was heard/seen from/at: Radio (s1009a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Place where phrase was heard/seen from/at: Billboard (s1009b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Place where phrase was heard/seen from/at: Poster (s1009c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Place where phrase was heard/seen from/at: T-shirt (s1009d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Place where phrase was heard/seen from/at: Leaflet/fact sheet
/brochure (s1009e)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Place where phrase was heard/seen from/at: TV (s1009f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Place where phrase was heard/seen from/at: Mobile video unit (s1009g)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Place where phrase was heard/seen from/at: School (s1009h)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Place where phrase was heard/seen from/at: Health care worker (s1009i)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Place where phrase was heard/seen from/at: Community event/presentation (s1009j)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Place where phrase was heard/seen from/at: Friend/neighbor/family member (s1009k)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Place where phrase was heard/seen from/at: Other (s1009x)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Place where phrase was heard/seen from/at: Don't know (s1009z)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Visited by health worker / volunteer talk about malaria in past six weeks (s1010)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can easily protect oneself and children from malaria (s1012)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Can ensure children sleep under treated net every night of the year (s1013)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Can easily hang children's nets (s1014)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Important to sleep net every single night (s1015)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Pregnant are at higher risk of getting malaria (s1016)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Women should attend antenatal in early pregnancy period (s1017)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-36113

Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-445

Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-608

Men's sample weight (6 decimals) (mv005)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6014588

Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2015-2016

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1388-1394

Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) (mv008a)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 42238-42411

Month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1965-2000

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 791-1212

Current age (mv012)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Age in 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Completeness of age information (mv014)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Result of interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-608

Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-59

Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-59

Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-55

Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-1707

NA - Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-1701

Field editor (mv031)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 102-1702

NA - Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of wives/partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Language of questionnaire (mv045a)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Language of interview (mv045b)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

NA - Native language of respondent (mv045c)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Translator used (mv046)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (mv801)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 700-9999

Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (mv802)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 711-9999

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4-99

Wives/partner list (mrec01_group)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Line number of wife/partner (mv034)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

NA - Wife or partner*** (mv034a)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age of wife/partner (mv034b)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-60

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-55

Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

NA - Childhood place of residence*** (mv103)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Years lived in place of residence (mv104)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Type of place of previous residence (mv105)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Region of previous residence (mv105a)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (at level in MV106) (mv107)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11

NA - Religion (mv130)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-96

NA - Ethnicity (mv131)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Total number of years of education (mv133)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-97

NA - De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Number of household members (total listed) (mv136)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-26

Number of eligible men in household (de facto) (mv138)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 17-98

Literacy (mv155)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school)
 (mv156)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (mv157)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (mv158)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Frequency of watching television (mv159)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Times away from home in last 12 months (mv167)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Away for more than one month in last 12 months (mv168)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Owns a mobile telephone (mv169a)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Use mobile telephone for financial transactions (mv169b)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has an account in a bank or other financial institution (mv170)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Use of internet (mv171a)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Frequency of using internet last month (mv171b)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wealth index (mv190)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (mv191)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -213877-346641

Wealth index for urban/rural (mv190a)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals) (mv191a)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -332703-548100

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-34

Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11

Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11

Sons who have died (mv206)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Daughters who have died (mv207)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Age of respondent at 1st birth (mv212)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 12-99

Partner currently pregnant (mv213)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (mv217)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-25

NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted (mv225)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Number of women fathered children with (mv245)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

NA - Married to mother when first child was born (mv246)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Age of most recent child (mv247)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-28

Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child (mv248)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child (mv249)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of birth of most recent child (mv250)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility (mv251)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea (mv252)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Knowledge of any contraceptive method (mv301)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method (mv302)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Contraceptive method variable group (mrec31_group)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Type of contraceptive method (m304a)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Knows contraceptive method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Ever used contraceptive method (mv305)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Contraceptive method currently used (mv307)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Current contraceptive method (mv312)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Current contraceptive by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Brand of condom used (mv323a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained (mv325b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9999995-9999998

NA - Interviewer shown condom package (mv372a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384a)
 File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384b)
 File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months
 (mv384c)
 File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone (mv384d)
 File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months (mv395)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant (mv396)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can women get pregnant after birth of a child before period return (mv396a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: no source (mv3a00y)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: any source (mv3a00z)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Number of condoms did get last time (mv3a09b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 998-998

Source of condoms (mv3b17)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry (mv3b25a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Women who use contraception become promiscuous (mv3b25b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

NA - Smokes cigarettes (mv463a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes pipe (mv463b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Uses chewing tobacco (mv463c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Uses snuff (mv463d)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes CS (mv463e)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes CS (mv463f)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes CS (mv463g)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes other (mv463x)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes nothing (mv463z)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Frequency currently smokes tobacco (mv463aa)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Frequency past smokes or uses other type of tobacco (mv463ab) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

In the past smoked tobacco every day (mv463ac) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Frequency in the past smoked tobacco (mv463ad) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (mv464) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

On average respondent smokes daily: manufactured cigarettes (mv464a) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: hand roll cigarettes (mv464b)
 File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: kreteks (mv464c)
 File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: pipes full of tobacco (mv464d)
 File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarrillos
 (mv464e)
 File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: water pipe sessions (mv464f)
 File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: others (mv464g)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses daily: snuff by mouth (mv464h)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses daily: snuff by nose (mv464i)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses daily: chewing tobacco (mv464j)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses daily: betel quid with tobacco (mv464k)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses daily: any others (mv464l)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB (mv474)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing or sneezing (mv474a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (mv474b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (mv474c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food (mv474d)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (mv474e)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (mv474f)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474g)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474h)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474i)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474j)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other (mv474x)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know how tuberculosis is spread (mv474z)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis can be cured (mv475)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Would want tuberculosis infection in family to remain secret (mv476)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of injections in last 12 months (mv477)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Number of injections administered by a health worker (mv478)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Place where given injection by health worker (mv479)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (mv480)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Covered by health insurance (mv481)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (mv481a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: provided by employer (mv481b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: social security (mv481c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased (mv481d)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481e) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481f) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481g) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481h) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: other (mv481x) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18*** (mv482a) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18*** (mv482b) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18*** (mv482c) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Respondent circumcised (mv483) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Age at circumcision (mv483a) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Who performed the circumcision (mv483b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Place where circumcision was done (mv483c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

On average respondent smokes weekly: manufactured cigarettes (mv484a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: hand roll cigarettes (mv484b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: kreteks (mv484c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: pipes full of tobacco
 (mv484d)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: cigars, cheroots, cigarrillos
 (mv484e)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe sessions (mv484f)
 File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: others (mv484g)
 File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by mouth (mv484h)
 File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by nose (mv484i)
 File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses weekly: chewing tobacco (mv484j)
 File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses weekly: betel quid with tobacco (mv484k)
 File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses weekly: any others (mv484l)
 File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never in union (mv502)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Currently residing with wife/partner (mv504)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Number of wives/partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Month of first cohabitation (mv507)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of first cohabitation (mv508)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1975-2016

Date of first cohabitation (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 903-1393

Completeness of date information in MV509 (mv510)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Age at first cohabitation (mv511)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-43

Years since first cohabitation (mv512)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-40

Cohabitation duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Age at first sex (mv525)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last sex (mv527)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Time since last sex (in days) (mv528)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last sex (in months) (mv529)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Age at first sex (imputed) (mv531)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Ever been married or in union (mv535)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Recent sexual activity (mv536)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex (mv541)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (mv603)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped) (mv604)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Ideal number of children (grouped) (mv614)
 File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Desired time for future birth (mv616)
 File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

NA - Wife's desire for children*** (mv621)
 File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Ideal number of boys (mv627)
 File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (mv628)
 File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

NA - Problem if wife became pregnant*** (mv631)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI (mv633a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women (mv633b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth (mv633c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood (mv633d) File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633e) File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633f) File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633g) File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry (mv634a) File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse financial support (mv634b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for sex (mv634c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with another women (mv634d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Have a job, but currently absent (mv714a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Occupation (grouped) (mv717)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Works for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

NA - Works at home or away (mv721)
 File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)
 File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)
 File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings
 (mv739)
 File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

NA - Type of land where respondent works (mv740)
 File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Type of earnings from respondent's work (mv741)
 File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Person who should have greater say: respondent's health care (mv743a)
 File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Person who should have greater say: large household purchases (mv743b)
 File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases (mv743c)
 File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: visits to family or relatives (mv743d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: food to be cooked each day (mv743e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding what to do with money wife ear (mv743f)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have (mv743g)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband (mv744a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife neglects the children (mv744b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife argues with husband (mv744c)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband (mv744d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife burns food (mv744e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Owns a house alone or jointly (mv745a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Owns land alone or jointly (mv745b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Title deed on house own by respondent (mv745c)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Title deed on land own by respondent (mv745d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern (mv747a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery (mv747b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

NA - Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI) (mv750)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all (mv754bp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (mv754cp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partn (mv754dp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Can get HIV from mosquito bites (mv754jp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS (mv754wp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - A healthy looking person can have HIV (mv756)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with most recent partner (mv761)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv761b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv761c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source of condoms used for last sex (mv762)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

Brand of condom used for last sex (mv762a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

NA - Source for condoms: government hospital (mv762aa)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ab)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ac)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ad)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ae)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762af)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ag)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ah)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ai)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic (mv762aj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy (mv762ak)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: private doctor (mv762al)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762am)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762an)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762ao)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762ap)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762aq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762ar)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762as)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762at)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762au)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762av)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762aw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: other (mv762ax)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know any source for condoms (mv762az)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital (mv762ba)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bb)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bc)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bd)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762be)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bf)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bg)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bh)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bi)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic (mv762bj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy (mv762bk)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor (mv762bl)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bm)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bn)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bo)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762br)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bs)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bt)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bu)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bv)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: other (mv762bx)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know any source for female condoms (mv762bz)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Had any STI in last 12 months (mv763a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (mv763b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Had genital discharge in last 12 months (mv763c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months (mv766a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

NA - Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months (mv766b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

NA - Relationship with most recent sex partner (mv767a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

NA - Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner (mv767b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

NA - Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner (mv767c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner (mv768a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-399

NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner (mv768b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-399

NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner (mv768c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-399

NA - Can get a condom (mv769)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Can get a female condom (mv769a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection (mv770)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital (mv770a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor (mv770k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770r)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770s)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (mv770t)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (mv770u)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (mv770v)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (mv770w)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: other (mv770x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - HIV transmitted during pregnancy (mv774a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - HIV transmitted during delivery (mv774b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - HIV transmitted by breastfeeding (mv774c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV (mv775)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret (mv777)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV (mv777a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS (mv778)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c (mv779)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS (mv780)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Ever been tested for HIV (mv781)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Know a place to get HIV test (mv783)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: government hospital (mv784a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor (mv784k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784r)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784s)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784t)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784u)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784v)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: other (mv784x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Heard about other STIs (mv785)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex (mv791)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Last 12 months have given gifts or other goods to have sex (mv791a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Have ever given gifts or other goods to have sex (mv791b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

NA - Condom used at first sex (mv820)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI (mv822)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means (mv823)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy (mv824)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV (mv825)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Last time tested for HIV (mv826)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

NA - Months ago most recent HIV test (mv826a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 95-98

NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required (mv827)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 20
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

NA - Received result from last HIV test (mv828)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place where last HIV test was taken (mv829)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

NA - Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv832b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 22
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv832c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 22
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

NA - Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 m (mv833b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m (mv833c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Age of most recent partner (mv834a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Age of 2nd to most recent partner (mv834b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner (mv834c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner (mv835a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 34
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv835b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 34
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv835c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 34
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Total lifetime number of sex partners (mv836)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (mv837)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (mv844)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied social event for having, or suspected of having, HIV; (mv845)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in I (mv846)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves (mv847)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 21
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (mv848)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 21
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage (mv849)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 18
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage (mv851a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 27
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage (mv851b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 27
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active men should have only one partner (mv851c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 27
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (mv851d)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 27
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives (mv851e)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 27
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives (mv851f)
 File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 27
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage (mv851g)
 File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 27
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage (mv851h)
 File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 27
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner (mv851i)
 File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 27
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner (mv851j)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands (mv851k)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands (mv851l)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (mv852a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 22
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-499

NA - How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (mv852b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 22
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-499

NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner (mv852c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 22
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-499

NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner (mv853a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (mv853b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner (mv853c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Concurrent sexual partners (mv854a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Cumulative concurrent sexual partners (mv854b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Knowledge and use of HIV test kits (mv856)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 42
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

NA - Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without (mv857a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 27
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive (mv857b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 27
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV
(mv857c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other
people (mv857d)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected
person (mv858)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Zone (smreg1)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Mainland/Zanzibar (smreg2)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-6

Start of interview (sm101)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Start of interview (hour) (sm101h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-97

Start of interview (minutes) (sm101m)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-97

Start of interview (time of the day) (sm101t)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Ever attended school (sm107)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Highest educational level (sm108)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Highest grade/form/year at that level (sm109)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Use mobile telephone for health issues (sm117a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Have used VICOBA as financial scheme (sm118a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seen any about family planing on poster (sm302e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seen any about family planing on a billboard (sm302f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard about family planing at community events (sm302g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Saw family planing on television last few months (sm302h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard of family planing from doctor/nurse (sm302i)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard of family planing from community health worker (sm302j)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Read about family planing on internet (sm302k)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever consumed alcoholic drinks (sm815aa)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times have at least one drink in last 12 months (sm815ab)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

End of interview (sm1018)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 102-1259

End of interview (hour) (sm1018h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97

End of interview (minutes) (sm1018m)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

End of interview (time of the day) (sm1018t)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Most serious health problem in community (sm1001)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Signs/symptoms of malaria: Fever (sm1002a)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Signs/symptoms of malaria: Feeling cold (sm1002b)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Signs/symptoms of malaria: Chills (sm1002c)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Signs/symptoms of malaria: Perspiration (sm1002d)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Signs/symptoms of malaria: Headache (sm1002e)
 File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Signs/symptoms of malaria: Body aches (sm1002f)
 File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Signs/symptoms of malaria: Poor appetite (sm1002g)
 File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Signs/symptoms of malaria: Vomiting (sm1002h)
 File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Signs/symptoms of malaria: Diarrhea (sm1002i)
 File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Signs/symptoms of malaria: Weakness (sm1002j)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Signs/symptoms of malaria: Coughing (sm1002k)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Signs/symptoms of malaria: Other (sm1002x)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Signs/symptoms of malaria: Don't know (sm1002z)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Know ways to avoid getting malaria (sm1003)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Known ways to avoid getting malaria: Sleep under mosquito net (sm1004a)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Known ways to avoid getting malaria: Use mosquito coils (sm1004b)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Known ways to avoid getting malaria: Use insecticide spray (sm1004c)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Known ways to avoid getting malaria: Use indoor residual spray (sm1004d)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Known ways to avoid getting malaria: Keep doors/windows close
(sm1004e)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Known ways to avoid getting malaria: Use insect repellent (sm1004f)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Known ways to avoid getting malaria: Keep surroundings clear
(sm1004g)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Known ways to avoid getting malaria: Cut the grass (sm1004h)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Known ways to avoid getting malaria: Remove standing water
(sm1004i)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Known ways to avoid getting malaria: Intermittent preventive (sm1004j)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Known ways to avoid getting malaria: House screening (sm1004k)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Known ways to avoid getting malaria: Other (sm1004x)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Known ways to avoid getting malaria: Don't know (sm1004z)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get ACT's at nearest health facility/pharmacy (sm1005)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Seen/heard about malaria prevention during past year (sm1006a)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seen/heard about malaria treatment during past year (sm1006b)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seen/heard about phrase: 'Malaria Haikubaliki' (sm1008a)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seen/heard about phrase: 'Maliza Malaria' (sm1008b)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place where phrase was heard/seen from/at: Radio (sm1009a)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Place where phrase was heard/seen from/at: Billboard (sm1009b)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Place where phrase was heard/seen from/at: Poster (sm1009c)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Place where phrase was heard/seen from/at: T-shirt (sm1009d)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Place where phrase was heard/seen from/at: Leaflet/fact sheet
/brochure (sm1009e)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Place where phrase was heard/seen from/at: TV (sm1009f)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Place where phrase was heard/seen from/at: Mobile video unit
(sm1009g)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Place where phrase was heard/seen from/at: School (sm1009h)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Place where phrase was heard/seen from/at: Health care worker
(sm1009i)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Place where phrase was heard/seen from/at: Community
event/presentation (sm1009j)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Place where phrase was heard/seen from/at: Friend/neighbor/family
member (sm1009k)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Place where phrase was heard/seen from/at: Other (sm1009x)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Place where phrase was heard/seen from/at: Don't know (sm1009z)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Visited by health worker / volunteer talk about malaria in past six weeks (sm1010)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Can easily protect oneself and children from malaria (sm1012)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Can ensure children sleep under treated net every night of the year (sm1013)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Can easily hang children's nets (sm1014)
 File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Important to sleep net every single night (sm1015)
 File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Pregnant are at higher risk of getting malaria (sm1016)
 File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Women should attend antenatal in early pregnancy period (sm1017)
 File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Documentation

Questionnaires

2015-16 Tanzania Demographic and Health and Malaria Indicator Survey, Household Questionnaire

Title 2015-16 Tanzania Demographic and Health and Malaria Indicator Survey, Household Questionnaire
 Author(s) National Bureau of Statistics, United Republic of Tanzania
 Date 2015-08-01
 Country Tanzania
 Language English
 Filename Tanzania_2015_DHS-MIS_hh_questionnaire.pdf

2015-16 Tanzania Demographic and Health and Malaria Indicator Survey, Woman's Questionnaire

Title 2015-16 Tanzania Demographic and Health and Malaria Indicator Survey, Woman's Questionnaire
 Author(s) National Bureau of Statistics, United Republic of Tanzania
 Date 2015-08-01
 Country Tanzania
 Language English
 Filename Tanzania_2015_DHS-MIS_woman_questionnaire.pdf

2015-16 Tanzania Demographic and Health and Malaria Indicator Survey, Man's Questionnaire

Title 2015-16 Tanzania Demographic and Health and Malaria Indicator Survey, Man's Questionnaire
 Author(s) National Bureau of Statistics, United Republic of Tanzania
 Date 2015-04-30
 Country Tanzania
 Language English
 Filename Tanzania_2015_DHS-MIS_man_questionnaire.pdf

2015-16 Tanzania Demographic and Health and Malaria Indicator Survey, Biomarker Data Collection Form

Title 2015-16 Tanzania Demographic and Health and Malaria Indicator Survey, Biomarker Data Collection Form
 Author(s) National Bureau of Statistics, United Republic of Tanzania
 Date 2015-08-01
 Country Tanzania
 Language English
 Filename Tanzania_2015_DHS-MIS_biomarker_questionnaire.pdf

Reports

Tanzania Demographic and Health Survey and Malaria Indicator Survey 2015-16, Final Report

Title Tanzania Demographic and Health Survey and Malaria Indicator Survey 2015-16, Final Report
Author(s) Ministry of Health, Community Development, Gender, Elderly and Children; Zanzibar
Author(s) National Institute of Statistics; Zanzibar National Bureau of Statistics; Zanzibar National Office of Civil Government Registration; Zanzibar ICF Macro; WFP/UNICEF
Date 2016-12-15
Country Tanzania
Language English
Description This report presents the detailed findings from the 2015-16 TDHS-MIS at national, zonal, and district levels. The report is the final product of the 2015-16 TDHS-MIS, and was produced by the NCHADS, and was produced by the NCHADS.

Tanzania Demographic and Health Survey and Malaria Indicator Survey 2015-16, Key Findings

Title	Tanzania Demographic and Health Survey and Malaria Indicator Survey 2015-16, Key Findings
Author(s)	The DHS Program
Date	2016-12-01
Country	Tanzania
Language	English
Description	This report presents Key Findings of the 2015-16 Tanzania Demographic and Health Survey and Malaria Indicator Survey (2015-16 TDHS-MIS), which was implemented by the National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) and Office of the Chief Government Statistician (OCGS), Zanzibar, in collaboration with the Ministry of Health, Community Development, Gender, Elderly and Children, Mainland and the Ministry of Health, Zanzibar from August 22, 2015 through February 14, 2016. ICF provided technical assistance. The 2015-16 TDHS-MIS is part of the worldwide DHS Program, which assists countries in the collection of data to monitor and evaluate population, health and nutrition programmes. The survey was funded by the Government of Tanzania, United States Agency for International Development (USAID), Global Affairs Canada, Irish Aid, United Nations Children's Fund (Unicef), and the United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA).
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR233/SR233.pdf

Fast Facts from The 2015-16 Tanzania Demographic and Health Survey

Title	Fast Facts from The 2015-16 Tanzania Demographic and Health Survey
Author(s)	The DHS Program
Date	2016-12-01
Country	Tanzania
Language	English
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/DM94/DM94.pdf
